

PACIFIC COAST AVIFAUNA, No. 6

INDEX

TO THE

BULLETIN

OF THE

COOPER ORNITHOLOGICAL CLUB

VOLUME I—1899

AND ITS CONTINUATION

THE CONDOR

VOLUMES II—X—1900—1908

COMPILED AND EDITED BY

HENRY BARROILHET KAEDING

A.C.M.M.S.S.A., M.A.I.M.E.,

M.C.A.S., M.C.O.C.



LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

PUBLISHED BY THE COOPER ORNITHOLOGICAL CLUB

1909

PACIFIC COAST AVIFAUNA, No. 6

INDEX

TO THE

BULLETIN

OF THE

COOPER ORNITHOLOGICAL CLUB

VOLUME I—1899

AND ITS CONTINUATION

THE CONDOR

VOLUMES II-X—1900-1908

COMPILED AND EDITED BY

HENRY BARROILHET KAEDING

A.C.M.M.S.S.A., M.A.I.M.E.,
M.C.A.S., M.C.O.C.



LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

PUBLISHED BY THE COOPER ORNITHOLOGICAL CLUB

1909

Press of
THE NEW ERA PRINTING COMPANY
LANCASTER, PA.

INTRODUCTION.

The following pages contain the Index to the first ten volumes of the Bulletin of the Cooper Ornithological Club, of which only the first volume (1899) bears this title, the subsequent nine (1900-1908) being known as "The Condor." There have been no special features embodied in this work for the reason that the present chaotic state of the nomenclature of North American birds renders any system based thereupon exceedingly unstable. It has been thought advisable, therefore, to list species and subspecies exactly as they were found to occur in the text, with only minor changes as will be noted herein. The details of the arrangement are as follows:

1. *Authors.*—Titles of papers are in chronological order, the abbreviation "Rev." being used to indicate a review of the paper.

2. *Genera.*—Species and subspecies are indexed in alphabetical order under their respective genera, the Roman numeral in heavy type indicating the volume. The scientific names used are in the main taken from the "Auk" twenty-five year index; in the vernacular names the possessive has been discarded.

3. *New Species, etc.*—A separate list has been made of the new species and subspecies described, and in the body of the Index an original description is indicated by the abbreviation "desc."

The editor herewith extends heartfelt thanks to Prof. Joseph Grinnell for many valuable suggestions in the work, to his wife, Mary C. Kaeding, for aid in the drudgery of compilation, and to Mr. W. Otto Emerson and Mr. Howard Robertson, committee on ways and means for the publication of this work.

HENRY BARROILHET KAEDING.

LOS ANGELES, January 10, 1909.

A

A

A

A

Ac

Ac

Ac

Ac

1

BULLETIN
OF THE
COOPER ORNITHOLOGICAL CLUB
AND
THE CONDOR
TEN YEAR INDEX
VOLUMES I TO X

1899-1908

Abbott, Gerard Alan.

- viii, Up the Yellowstone on a pinto, 151.
Abdimia abdimii, x, 12.
Acanthis hornemannii exilipes, ii, 114; iv, 142.
linaria, ii, 113; iii, 21; iv, 45, 137, 142; viii, 27; x, 23, 171.
linaria linaria, viii, 120.
Accipiter, ix, 86, 136, 154, 187.
atricapillus, x, 162.
atricapillus striatulus, ii, 63; iii, 122, 161; iv, 81, 141.
cooperi, i, 44, 91; ii, 16, 63; iii, 45, 122, 161; v, 77, 129; vi, 42, 135; vii, 13, 25, 74, 78, 144; viii, 96; ix, 86, 154, 187; x, 108, 129, 138, 147, 162.
cooperi mexicanus, ix, 136.
gularis, viii, 15.
palumbarius, ix, 57.
velox, i, 44, 91; ii, 16, 63, 90; iii, 45, 70, 122, 161; iv, 10, 39, 141; v, 129; vii, 74; viii, 20; ix, 154; x, 66, 108, 161.
velox pacificus, vii, 78; ix, 136.
velox rufilatus, vi, 22, 42; vii, 141.
Acredula, ix, 147.
Acridotheres tristis, iv, 60; v, 79.
Actitis macularia, ii, 15; iii, 31, 121; iv, 17; v, 49, 51; vi, 20, 48; vii, 110; viii, 19, 27; ix, 26, 78, 187; x, 20, 83, 126, 130, 160, 197, 235.
Actodromas bairdii, vii, 141; x, 159.
maculata, x, 159.
minutilla, vii, 110; viii, 119; ix, 187; x, 159.

Adams, Ernest.

- i, A day with the Raptores, 21.
House Finches again, 24.
Persistent nesting of the Anna Hummingbird, 28.
Western Evening Grosbeak in Santa Clara Co., Cal., 31.
ii, Notes on the California Clapper Rail, 31.
v, Do Quail, *Lophortyx californicus vallicolus*, remove their eggs?, 18.
Cryptoglaux acadica acadica in Placer County, 19.
Peculiar habits of the Black Phoebe, 19.
Destruction of birds' eggs: a query, 19.
ix, Notes from Placer County, 27.
Adams, Samuel.
ix, An experience with the South American Condor, 44.
x, Notes on the Rhea or South American Ostrich, 69.
Echmophorus occidentalis, i, 90; ii, 142; iv, 10, 60; v, 50; ix, 97, 186; x, 38, 156, 186, 196, 201.
Egialitis hiaticula, ii, 71.
montana, iii, 121; v, 128.
nivosa, i, 94; iii, 17; vi, 48, 139; vii, 110; x, 83, 126, 197.
semipalmata, iv, 140; viii, 119; ix, 110.
vocifera, i, 91; ii, 15; iii, 31, 45, 105, 121; iv, 10; v, 49, 51, 77, 128; vi, 20, 48; viii, 125; ix, 187; x, 126, 137.

Aéronautes melanoleucus, i, 43; ii, 37, 131; iii, 39, 123, 164; iv, 95, 104; v, 35, 36, 99, 101, 119; vi, 24, 135; vii, 27, 78, 134; viii, 96, 126; ix, 88, 154, 169; x, 66, 84, 110, 127, 138, 165, 192.

Æstrelata phœpygia, iv, 50.

scalaris, i, 99.

Ætodromas cooperi, i, 2.

Agelaius gubernator, v, 27, 52.

gubernator californicus, ii, 65, 87, 122, 124, 132; iii, 16, 124, 168; iv, 11, 46, 113; ix, 149, 189; x, 204.

phœniceus, i, 95; ii, 38, 87, 132; v, 51, 52, 131; vi, 77; viii, 22; ix, 149, 156; x, 22, 112, 148, 170.

phœniceus arctolegus, x, 93.

phœniceus fortis, x, 93.

phœniceus longirostris, i, 92.

phœniceus neutralis, v, 52, 102; vii, 48; viii, 26, 97; ix, 88, 139; x, 93, 112, 138, 204.

phœniceus phœniceus, x, 93.

phœniceus sonoriensis, iii, 45; vii, 48, 142.

tricolor, ii, 38, 65, 122, 124, 132; iii, 124, 168; ix, 88, 139, 177; x, 198.

Aimophila cassini, x, 114.

rufoceps, ii, 62, 66, 133; iv, 107; v, 99; vi, 136; vii, 13, 53, 136; viii, 57; ix, 89, 115, 159; x, 114.

rufoceps rufoceps, viii, 128; x, 128.

rufoceps scotti, v, 149; vii, 80.

rufoceps sororia, vii, 136.

Aix galericulata, viii, 99.

sponsa, iii, 95, 121; v, 49; viii, 29, 75; ix, 198.

Ajaja ajaja, vi, 139.

Alauda, ix, 57.

Albatross, iv, 60; vi, 11, 78, 151, 155; x, 92.

Black-footed, vi, 159; vii, 107.

Laysan, vii, 107, 146.

Wandering, v, 17.

Albinos.

i, 6, 20, 30, 95.

ii, 86, 87, 88.

iii, 16.

iv, 18, 46.

ix, 198.

x, 93, 99.

Alcedo alcyon, ix, 58.

insipida bengalensis, i, 46.

Alexander, Annie M.

ix, Notes upon expedition headed by, 94.

Alle alle, ii, 71.

Allen, Glover M., see Townsend, Charles W.

Allen, Joel A.

v, The A. O. U. Model Law, 157.

Aluco pratricola, x, 197, 203.

Amazilia fuscicaudata, vii, 154.

Amazona auripalliata, vii, 155.

salvini, vii, 155, 156.

virenticeps, vii, 156.

Amblyrhynchus cristatus, i, 116.

American Ornithologists' Union, Seventeenth Congress, ii, 21.

Ammodramus beldingi, i, 73; ii, 2.

caudacutus, ii, 87.

caudacutus becki, i, 77; ii, 132.

caudacutus nelsoni, ii, 132.

rostratus guttatus, i, 92.

rostratus halophilus, iii, 106.

samuelis, i, 87.

sandwichensis, ii, 35; iii, 20, 21, 22; iv, 142; v, 17.

sandwichensis alaudinus, i, 87, 92; ii, 35, 38, 65, 132; iii, 21, 22, 23, 46, 124; iv, 11, 133, 136, 137, 142; v, 51, 131, 154; x, 128.

sandwichensis anthinus, iii, 85.

sandwichensis beldingi, iii, 66.

sandwichensis bryanti, i, 87; ii, 65; iii, 17, 21, 65; iv, 133; v, 154; x, 128.

sandwichensis savanna, iii, 21.

sandwichensis xanthophrys, iii, 21 desc., 22, 85.

savannarum bimaculatus, v, 20.

savannarum perpallidus, ii, 38, 65, 132; iii, 124; iv, 128; v, 20.

Ampelis, ix, 147.

cedrorum, ii, 39, 66; iii, 125, 146, 175; iv, 131, 134; vi, 13, 77, 105; vii, 77; ix, 139; x, 43, 114, 150.

garrulus, ii, 34, 141; vi, 74; vii, 52, 77, 98; viii, 27; x, 175.

japonicus, viii, 99.

Amphispiza belli, ii, 66; iii, 125; vi, 23, 109; vii, 18, 19, 136; viii, 75, 152; ix, 89; x, 85.

belli belli, vii, 18.

belli canescens, vii, 18 desc., 19, 76.

belli cinerea, i, 93; ix, 139.

belli nevadensis, iii, 46; iv, 11; v, 51, 149; vi, 23, 77, 79, 80, 136; vii, 18, 19, 76; ix, 157.

bilineata, v, 149.

bilineata deserticola, v, 36, 103; vi, 24, 43; vii, 48, 80, 136; viii, 23, 111; ix, 79, 139, 157; x, 149.

nevadensis, vi, 43; x, 149, 173.

nevadensis canescens, vii, 19; x, 201, 204.

Anas, viii, 99.

americana, ii, 14; iii, 121.

boschas, i, 90; ii, 14; iii, 121; iv, 10, 139; v, 48, 50, 128; vi, 48; vii, 74; viii, 27; ix, 86, 186; x, 38, 157.

carolinensis, i, 90; ii, 14.

cyanoptera, ii, 14.

discors, ii, 14.

penelope, i, 90; iv, 75.

platyrhynchus, x, 201.

strepera, iv, 46.

wywilliana, iv, 60.

Anderson, Malcolm P.

v, (with Jenkins, Hubert O.). A list of birds from the Santa Cruz Mts., Cal., 153.

(with Grinnell, Joseph). Rev. of their "Birds of the Siskiyou Mountains, California: A Problem in Distribution," 160.

ix, A collecting trip in Korea, 146.

Anderson, Rudolph M.

x, Rev. of his "Birds of Iowa," 54.

Nesting of the Pine Siskin at Great Slave Lake, 234.

Anhinga melanogaster, viii, 13.

Ani, Groove-billed, iii, 94.

Anorthura alasceensis, iii, 20.

hiemalis helleri, iii, 84, 106.

hiemalis pacifica, ii, 40, 62, 67, 92, 133, 138; iii, 1, 3, 47, 48, 91, 182.

meligera, iii, 106.

Anous hawaiiensis, iv, 61.

- stolidus galapagoensis*, i, 116.
stolidus ridgwayi, vii, 107.
Anser albifrons, ix, 58.
albifrons gambeli, ii, 14.
bernacina, ix, 58.
canadensis, ix, 58.
gambeli, v, 144; x, 126.
hyperboreus, ix, 58.
segetum, ii, 71; ix, 147.
 Anthony, Alfred W.
 i, A night at sea, 101.
 ii, A night on land, 28.
 Eggs of the Black Oyster-catcher, 43.
 iii, The Guadalupe Wren, 73.
 v, Nesting of the Townsend Solitaire, 10.
Anthus, viii, 99.
 arboreus, x, 223.
 pensilvanicus, i, 93; ii, 40, 67, 110; iii, 69, 70, 126; iv, 11, 137, 144; v, 18, 150, 155; vi, 23, 43; vii, 39, 101, 137; viii, 27, 122; ix, 139, 194; x, 24, 43, 86, 115, 128, 151, 177.
 rufulus, viii, 13.
Antrostomus carolinensis, ii, 77.
vociferus macromystax, iii, 39; v, 115; vii, 78; ix, 196.
Aphelocoma californica, i, 42; ii, 64, 126, 137; iii, 32, 37, 69, 124, 154, 168, 185; iv, 11, 13, 126; v, 154; vi, 23, 51, 75, 136; vii, 13; viii, 49, 97; ix, 63, 121; x, 42, 138, 204.
 californica californica, viii, 43, 127; x, 222.
 californica hypoleuca, vii, 135.
 californica immanis, iii, 84.
 californica obscura, ii, 38; ix, 88, 138.
 insularis, i, 42, 45; ii, 42; x, 127.
 sieberi arizonæ, v, 130; vii, 79; x, 77, 78, 112.
 sieberi couchi, v, 115.
 texana, v, 151.
 woodhousei, iii, 45; v, 36, 102, 130; ix, 155; x, 22, 78, 112, 148, 168.
Aphriza virgata, ii, 141; v, 127; vii, 111, 141.
Apteryx oweni, x, 99.
Aquila, ix, 147.
 chrysaetos, i, 21, 91; ii, 16, 63, 136; iii, 59, 122, 161; iv, 127; v, 9, 36, 129; vi, 167; vii, 40; viii, 5, 96; ix, 57, 86, 154; x, 20, 40, 109, 138, 147, 162.
 haliæta, ix, 57.
 leucocephala, ix, 57.
Ara ambigua, vii, 155, 156.
 macao, vii, 155.
Archibuteo ferrugineus, ii, 16, 63, 131; iii, 122; v, 129; vi, 24; x, 147, 162.
 lagopus, ii, 71, 131.
 lagopus sancti-johannis, ii, 131; iii, 23; v, 51; x, 40.
Arctonetta fischeri, vi, 137, 139.
Ardea candidissima, viii, 19; x, 20, 197.
 egretta, ii, 15; iv, 10; x, 197.
 herodias, i, 91; ii, 15; iii, 45, 84, 116, 121; iv, 11; v, 49, 76; vi, 48; vii, 110; viii, 27, 38; ix, 106, 187; x, 39, 78, 83, 126, 137, 158, 197, 202, 229.
 herodias fannini, iii, 84, 106; vii, 144.
 herodias treganzai, x, 190.
 virescens, i, 91.
 virescens anthonyi, ii, 15; iii, 121; v, 76, 80; vii, 24; x, 137, 197.
 wardi, iii, 84.
Ardetta exilis, iii, 121; ix, 91; x, 197.
Arenaria interpres, i, 94; ii, 113; iii, 20; iv, 61, 140; vii, 111, 141; viii, 119.
 melanocephala, iii, 23; v, 127; vi, 16; vii, 111; ix, 78, 80; x, 79, 83, 126, 130.
 morinella, iii, 84; vi, 16; vii, 111; x, 50.
Arinia boucardi, vii, 154.
Arquatella couesi, viii, 119.
 maritima, ii, 71.
 ptilocnemis, viii, 119.
Arremonops superciliosus chiapensis, vii, 147.
Asio accipitrinus, i, 92; ii, 63; iii, 72, 122; iv, 10, 61, 141; v, 129; vi, 22; viii, 29, 120; x, 41, 163.
 accipitrinus mcilhennyi, ii, 74; iii, 84.
 magellanicus, vi, 53.
 magellanicus algistus, vi, 53.
 magellanicus heterocnemis, vi, 53.
 magellanicus icelus, vi, 53.
 magellanicus lagophonus, vi, 53.
 magellanicus pacificus, vi, 53, 135; vii, 74; viii, 96.
 magellanicus pallescens, vi, 53; vii, 74.
 magellanicus virginianus, vi, 53.
 wilsonianus, ii, 63; iii, 122; v, 129, 152; vi, 13, 22, 76, 80; viii, 20, 43; ix, 87, 137, 154; x, 138, 147, 163, 197, 203.
Astragalinus, ix, 19.
 lawrencei, i, 45, 92; ii, 65; iii, 124, 170; iv, 17; vi, 136; vii, 13; ix, 89; x, 67.
 psaltria, i, 45; ii, 65, 137; iii, 11, 124, 170; iv, 115; v, 103, 154, 160; vi, 23, 42; ix, 156; x, 138, 149, 171, 198.
 psaltria arizonæ, ii, 35; iii, 46; iv, 115; v, 161.
 psaltria hesperophilus, v, 161; vi, 111, 136; vii, 13, 76, 142; viii, 43, 46, 97, 128; ix, 79, 89, 139, 199; x, 67, 113, 128, 222.
 psaltria mexicanus, v, 161.
 psaltria psaltria, iv, 116; v, 161.
 tristis, x, 23.
 tristis pallidus, vi, 21; viii, 26; ix, 156; x, 149, 171.
 tristis salicamans, ii, 65, 87; iii, 124, 170; iv, 113, 133; vi, 23, 104; vii, 76; viii, 43, 97; ix, 89; x, 42, 138, 204.
Asturina plagiata, vi, 26.
Asyndesmus lewisi, vii, 179; viii, 28; x, 164.
 torquatus, vi, 75, 102; vii, 56; x, 41.
Athene whitneyi, iv, 104.
 Atkinson, William L.
 i, Notes on Audubon Warbler and the individuality of eggs, 29.
 Capture of a rabbit by a Golden Eagle, 50.
 Band-tailed Pigeon nesting in Santa Clara Co., Cal., 57.
 Nesting of the California Cuckoo, 95.
 ii, Odd nesting sites of Samuel Song Sparrow, 18.
 Queer antics of a Western Redtail, 18.
 iii, Nesting habits of the California Shrike, 9.
 Notes on the Dwarf Hermit Thrush and other notes, 17.
Atthis morcomi, i, 99.
 Audubon Society, California, vi, 141; viii, 101.
 Auk, Great, x, 6.

- Auklet, Cassin, i, 85, 102; ii, 28, 29; v, 96, 122; 123, 127; vi, 65; vii, 106; ix, 80; x, 49, 82, 125.
- Crested, ii, 113; iii, 19.
- Least, iii, 19.
- Paroquet, iii, 19; ix, 58.
- Rhinoceros, i, 17; vii, 106; viii, 75; x, 49, 125.
- Whiskered, viii, 115.
- Aulacorhamphus caeruleigularis, vii, 158.
- Auriparus flaviceps, i, 93; iii, 46, 71; iv, 39, 88; v, 105; vi, 45; vii, 50, 81, 102.
- flaviceps lamprocephalus, vii, 138; ix, 138.
- Avocet, ix, 105; x, 203.
- American, ii, 15, 34; iii, 45, 121; iv, 9, 10, 63; v, 51, 74; vi, 48; x, 159, 197.
- Aythya affinis, i, 90; ii, 14; iii, 121; vii, 110; x, 83.
- americana, ii, 14; iv, 10; viii, 27; x, 197.
- collaris, i, 90; ii, 14; v, 49; vi, 24, 25; ix, 187.
- marila, v, 154.
- marila nearctica, ii, 19.
- vallisneria, ii, 14; iii, 121; vi, 48; ix, 105, 187.
- B**
- Baeolophus inornatus, vi, 110, 137; vii, 13; viii, 44, 98; ix, 90.
- inornatus griseus, x, 178.
- inornatus inornatus, viii, 129; ix, 199.
- inornatus murinus, v, 160; vii, 147.
- inornatus restrictus, v, 160; vi, 111; vii, 147.
- inornatus wollweberi, vii, 147.
- wollweberi, x, 77.
- wollweberi annexus, x, 116.
- Bailey, Florence M.
- iv, The Scissor-tailed Flycatcher in Texas, 30.
- v, Rev. of her "Handbook of Birds of the Western United States," 21.
- The Harris Hawk on his nesting ground, 66.
- vi, Twelve Rock Wren nests in New Mexico, 68.
- A Dusky Grouse and her brood in New Mexico, 87.
- Portrait and biographical sketch of, 137.
- vii, Breeding Notes from New Mexico, 39.
- Scaled Partridge at Pueblo, Colorado, 112.
- Rev. of her "Additions to Mitchell's List of the Summer Birds of San Miguel County, New Mexico," 146.
- Rev. of her "Additional Notes on the birds of the Upper Pecos," 146.
- viii, A nest of *Empidonax difficilis* in New Mexico, 108.
- Nesting sites of the Desert Sparrow, 111.
- ix, White-throated Swifts at Capistrano, 169.
- Bailey, Henry F.
- iv, Nesting of the Ruby-crowned Kinglet, 81.
- Nesting of the Pine Siskin in Santa Cruz Co., Cal., 94.
- Bailey, Vernon.
- iv, Unprotected breeding grounds, 62.
- v, The White-necked Raven, 87.
- vii, A correction, 82.
- Scraps from an Owl's table, 97.
- Baldpate, see Duck.
- Bangs, Outram, see Thayer, John E.
- Barlow, Chester.
- i, William S. Cobleigh, 12.
- Prominent California ornithologists: W. Otto Emerson, 20.
- Early Hummingbird's nesting, 24.
- Is the unlimited collecting of birds in the breeding season justified?, 47.
- Another chapter on the nesting of *Dendroica occidentalis* and other Sierra notes, 59.
- Prominent California ornithologists: Rollo H. Beck, 77.
- The nesting of the Black-throated Gray Warbler, 96.
- ii, Brewer Blackbird nesting in cavities, 18.
- Sierran Crossbill in El Dorado Co., Cal., 18.
- Nest and eggs of the Hermit Warbler, 45.
- Nest and eggs of the California Creeper, 59.
- An outing into the Pyramid Lake Region of California, 103.
- Some additions to Van Denburgh's list of the land birds of Santa Clara Co., Cal., 131.
- iii, Some characteristics of the Mountain Chickadee, 111.
- Vireo traits, 119.
- Falco columbarius* at Santa Clara, Cal., 133.
- A list of the land birds of the Placerville-Tahoe stage road, 151-184.
- iv, Some echoes from the Sierras, 79.
- Some observations on the Rufous-crowned Sparrow, 107.
- Obituary notice of, 146.
- v, In memoriam (of), 3.
- "The ornithological writings of, 8.
- Barnhart, F. S.
- iii, Evolution in the breeding habits of the Fulvous Tree Duck, 67.
- Bartramia longicauda, x, 160.
- Basilinna leucotis, v, 107; vii, 79.
- xantusi, vii, 134.
- Beal, Foster E. L.
- ii, Rev. of his "Food of the Bobolink, Black-birds and Grackles," 143.
- vi, Portrait and biographical sketch of, 17.
- ix, Rev. of his "Birds as Conservators of the Forest," 167.
- Beck, Rollo H.
- i, Nesting of the Santa Cruz Jay, 6.
- Portrait and biographical sketch of, 77.
- Additional notes on the birds of Santa Cruz Island, 85.
- Notes on the Black Swift in Monterey Co., Calif., 94.
- ii, An unusually high nest of the Audubon Hermit Thrush, 19.
- iii, A season with the Golden Eagles of Santa Clara County, Cal., 59.
- iv, The Wingless Cormorant of the Galapagos, 20.
- Letters from the Galapagos, 50, 99.
- vi, Bird life among the Galapagos Islands, 5.
- ix, Monterey Bay notes, 58.
- Notes from Clipperton and Cocos Islands, 109.
- Beebe, C. William.
- viii, Rev. of his "Two Bird Lovers in Mexico," 77.

- ix, Rev. of his "The Bird," 30.
 x, Rev. of his "Geographic Variation in Birds, with especial reference to the effect of humidity," 97.
- Bee-bird**, viii, 13.
- Belding, Lyman**.
 i, Nesting of *Hylocichla aonalaschka auduboni* in the Sierra Nevadas, 21.
Hylocichla ustulata adica in the Sierra Nevadas, 29.
 Rev. of his "Water Birds of the Pacific District," 57, 99.
 ii, A part of my experience in collecting, 1.
 The Sierras in June (poem), 78.
 Early migration at Stockton, Cal., 89.
 Tapeworm in young Mountain Quail, 91.
 The White-crowned Sparrow, 134.
 Are Blackbirds injurious or beneficial?, 139.
 iii, Chipmunks, 3.
 May in the high Sierras, 31.
 Parasites in birds, 104.
 An additional specimen of *Nyctale* from Lake Tahoe, 144.
 v, Voracity of Albatrosses, 17.
 The fall migration of *Oreortyx pictus plumiferus*, 18.
 The Snowflake and other unusual birds at Marysville, 19.
 Curious trait of Thick-billed Sparrow, 79.
 vi, Explanatory, 74.
 vii, Snowbound, 82.
 The irrepressible Oregon Chickadee, 82.
 Corrections, 83.
Plegadis guarauna at Stockton, Cal., 112.
 Date of arrival of Purple Martin at Stockton, Calif., 113.
- Bell-bird**, Costa Rica, vii, 156.
- Bird Protection Committee** for 1901, iii, 58.
- Bishop, Louis B.**
 ii, Rev. of his "Annotated List of the Birds of the Yukon River Region," 142.
 vii, Notes on a small collection of California birds with description of an apparently unrecognized race of Hutton Vireo, 141.
 viii, Notes on some California birds, 29.
 Results of a gale at Pacific Beach, 75.
- Bittern**, x, 146, 202.
 American, i, 94; ii, 15; iii, 121, 187; v, 49, 51, 74; vi, 48; viii, 27; ix, 105, 187; x, 39, 158, 197.
 Least, ii, 15; iii, 121; ix, 91; x, 197.
- Blackbird**, Bicolored, ii, 65, 132; iii, 124, 168; v, 27, 52; vi, 129, 171; ix, 149, 150, 151; x, 204.
 Brewer, i, 92; ii, 18, 29, 38, 65, 92, 137, 139; iii, 116, 117, 124, 139, 141, 168; iv, 7, 9, 92, 133; v, 9, 51, 74, 131; vi, 21, 23, 77, 103, 134, 170; vii, 56, 76; viii, 22, 26, 28, 43, 56, 97, 127; ix, 11, 12, 89, 156, 189, 198; x, 23, 42, 112, 138, 149, 170, 198, 219, 221.
 California Bicolored, iv, 10, 46; ix, 189.
 Eastern Red-winged, ix, 149.
- Marsh**, ix, 24.
 Red-winged, i, 95; ii, 38, 132; iii, 94; iv, 46; v, 27, 51, 74, 131; vi, 77, 122, 123, 171; vii, 48; viii, 22; ix, 57, 149, 156; x, 15, 22, 92, 112, 148, 170, 182.
- Rusty**, vi, 16.
- San Diego Red-winged**, v, 102; viii, 26, 97; ix, 88; x, 138, 204.
- Sonoran Red-winged**, i, 92; iii, 45; vii, 142.
- Tricolored**, ii, 38, 65, 132; iii, 124, 168; ix, 88, 177; x, 198.
- Yellow-headed**, ii, 38; iii, 124, 168; iv, 63; v, 51, 74, 102, 131; vi, 77, 129; vii, 76; viii, 22, 28; ix, 28, 156, 189; x, 22, 94, 112, 148, 169, 198, 204.
- Blackwelder, Eliot**.
 x, Rev. of his "Report on Zoology," 53.
- Bluebird**, vi, 171.
- Arctic**, iii, 31.
- California**, x, 44.
- Chestnut-backed**, iii, 39; v, 105, 151; viii, 28; ix, 195; x, 116, 151, 180, 206.
- Eastern**, ii, 88.
- Mountain**, i, 29, 31, 52, 93; ii, 41, 88, 89, 107, 110; iii, 103, 127, 184; iv, 81, 92; v, 74, 79, 134, 151; vi, 45, 106, 171; vii, 72, 102; viii, 25, 28; ix, 191, 195, 197; x, 26, 44, 50, 94, 116, 151, 180.
- San Pedro**, x, 53.
- Western**, i, 52, 93; ii, 41, 55, 68, 138; iii, 71, 103, 127, 184; iv, 39, 135; vi, 45, 106, 137, 171; vii, 72, 102, 143; viii, 44, 98, 130; ix, 91, 121, 173, 191; x, 139, 198, 205.
- Bluthroat, Red-spotted**, ii, 140.
- Bobolink**, i, 73, 93; iv, 10; vi, 118, 119, 150; x, 22, 169.
- Bob-white**, ii, 131; v, 45, 74; vi, 118, 170; viii, 19, 26; x, 160, 226.
- Masked**, ix, 196.
- Texas**, v, 81.
- Bohman, Herman T.**
 v, Nesting habits of the Shufeldt Junco, 94.
- Bolander, Louis**.
 viii, The Nuttall Sparrow around San Francisco, 73.
 Whistling Swans, 75.
 ix, Birds observed from Marysville to Grass Valley, 22.
- Bonasa umbellus sabini**, iii, 47, 91; iv, 114, 132.
umbellus togata, viii, 26.
- Booby, Blue-faced**, iv, 50; vi, 57, 90; vii, 109; ix, 110.
- Brewster**, iv, 50, 52; vii, 109.
- Common**, vi, 94.
- Masked**, vi, 90.
- Neboux**, iv, 99; vi, 6, 7, 8.
- Red-footed**, vi, 57, 93, 94.
- Variegated**, vi, 7, 8; ix, 110.
- Webster**, iv, 51; vi, 8; vii, 109.
- Botaurus exilis**, ii, 15.
- lentiginosus**, i, 94; ii, 15; iii, 121, 187; v, 49, 51; vi, 48; viii, 27; ix, 187; x, 39, 158, 197, 202.
- Bowles, Charles W.**
 iii, A boon for oologists, 106.
 iv, Notes on the Black-throated Gray Warbler, 82.
 v, Notes on Pine Siskins, 15.
 vii, see Bowles, John H.
 viii, (with Bowles, John H.). The Calaveras Warbler in Western Washington, 68.
- Bowles, John H.**
 i, Decoy nests of the Western Winter Wren, 72.

- ii, Nesting of the Streaked Horned Lark, 30.
The Northwest Crow, 84.
Nesting Notes from Tacoma, Wash., 91.
- iii, Bird notes from Tacoma gulches, 1.
Mice as enemies of ground nesting birds, 47.
- iv, The Louisiana Tanager, 16.
The Audubon Warbler in Washington, 118.
- v, Further notes on the Pine Siskin, 20.
- vi, Nesting of the Western Golden-crowned Kinglet in Western Washington, 163.
- vii, (with Bowles, Charles W.). Washington notes, 144.
- viii, The Hermit Warbler in Washington, 40.
Pacific Eider in Washington, 57.
The Kennicott Screech Owl, 143.
see Bowles, Charles W.
- ix, Two new winter records from Tacoma, Washington, 60.
- x, The Tawney Creeper in Western Washington, 27.
Odds and ends from Washington State, 129.
A few summer birds of Lake Chelan, Washington, 191.
- Brachyrhamphus craveri*, vii, 107.
hypoleucus, ii, 29; vii, 107; ix, 58; x, 125.
marmoratus, iii, 22; vi, 15.
- Brachyspiza capensis* vii, 159.
- Brambling, viii, 16.
- Brant, i, 90; ix, 58.
Black, iii, 47; v, 50; vii, 110; x, 39.
- Branta bernicla*, i, 90; ii, 71.
canadensis, iii, 121; v, 50; viii, 27; x, 39.
158.
canadensis hutchinsii, x, 158.
canadensis occidentalis, vii, 69; ix, 187.
nigricans, iii, 47; v, 50; vii, 110; x, 39.
- Breninger, George F.
i, The passing of Alphonse Forrer, 66.
Bobolink at Monterey and White-throated Sparrow at Santa Cruz, Cal., 93.
- iii, A list of birds observed on the Pima Indian Reservation, Arizona, 44.
The Painted Redstart, 147.
viii, Obituary notice of, 60.
- Brewster, William.
iv, Rev. of his "Birds of the Cape Region of Lower California," 147.
v, Portrait and biographical sketch of, 46.
vii, Problems in ornithology, 95.
- Brotogetis jugularis*, vii, 155.
- Brown, Herbert.
vi, Elf Owl in California, 48.
ix, Where does the western boundary line run for the Arizona Quail?, 109.
- Bown, W. W.
ix, Birds collected by, 77, 135.
- Bruce, Robert E.
ii, Western Winter Wren in Santa Clara Co., Cal., 92.
- Bruner, Lawrence.
vii, (with Walcott, Robert W., and Swenk, Myron H.). Rev. of their "A Preliminary Review of the Birds of Nebraska, with Synopses," 146.
- Bryan, Mollie.
ii, The little widow, 82.
- iii, A study of the birds of Santiago Cañon, 81, 103.
- iv, Hummingbird experiences from my notebook, 35.
Obituary notice of, 100.
- Bryan, W. Alanson.
v, Hawaiian birds in the crater of Kilauea, 79.
Note on *Loxioides bailleui* Oust. from Hawaii, 80.
- vi, Wilson Snipe, *Gallinago delicata* (Ord.) in the Hawaiian Islands, 78.
- vii, Rev. of his "A Monograph of Marcus Island," 145.
- Bryant, Walter E.
vii, Obituary notice of, 115.
In memoriam (of), 129.
- Bubo, vi, 53.
magellanicus elachistus, ix, 137.
magellanicus pacificus, ix, 137.
magellanicus pallescens, ix, 154; x, 109.
virginianus, iii, 122; vi, 138.
virginianus elachistus, iv, 147.
virginianus icelus, x, 41.
virginianus pacificus, ii, 16, 136; iv, 127; v, 78; vi, 42, 102; vii, 13; viii, 126; ix, 20, 87; x, 41, 138, 197, 203.
virginianus pallescens, v, 36, 51, 129; vii, 26; viii, 20; x, 14, 21, 147, 163.
virginianus saturatus, i, 79; iii, 162; iv, 132; v, 154; vii, 26.
virginianus subarcticus, i, 92; ii, 63; iii, 96.
- Bubulcus lucidus*, x, 13.
- Budytes flavus alascensis*, v, 160; vi, 111.
flavus leucostriatus, ii, 113; iv, 143.
- Bufflehead, see Duck.
- Bulbul, viii, 13, 99.
- Bunting, Beautiful, vii, 136.
Indigo, ii, 90; vi, 121.
Lark, iv, 95; v, 74, 79, 149, 153; vi, 22, 171; vii, 136, 144; viii, 23; ix, 43, 157; x, 24, 114, 150.
- Lazuli, i, 7, 45; ii, 17, 39, 66; iii, 125, 174; iv, 134; v, 103; vi, 104, 170; viii, 10, 25, 26, 28, 128; ix, 24, 26, 85, 89, 157, 196, 199; x, 24, 68, 139, 150, 173.
Snow, ix, 57.
Townsend, i, 99.
- Buphaga erythrorhyncha, x, 13.
- Burcham, John S.
vi, Notes on the habits of the Water Ouzel (*Cinclus mexicanus*), 50.
viii, Obituary notice of, 31.
- Burnett, L. E.
vii, The Sage Grouse, *Centrocercus urophasianus*, 102.
- Burnett, William L.
ii, Unique nesting site of Say Phoebe, 89.
The Indigo Bunting in Colorado, 90.
- iii, Use of collodion to prevent arsenical poisoning, 106.
Alma Thrush in Colorado, 114.
- iv, The Rose-breasted Grosbeak in Colorado, 94.
- v, The Rocky Mountain Screech Owl in Larimer County, Colorado, 156.
- Burns, Franklin L.
ii, Rev. of his "A Monograph of the Flickers (*Colaptes auratus*)," 92.

- Burrica, iii, 13.
 Burton, Estelle C.
 ii, The Evening Grosbeak as a pet, 111.
 Bush-tit, i, 43; ii, 92; vi, 171; vii, 91, 92, 93; ix, 23; x, 222.
 California, i, 45; ii, 40, 138; iii, 126, 183; iv, 66; v, 85; vi, 23, 45, 137; vii, 102; viii, 44, 98, 130; ix, 91, 115; x, 129, 139, 205.
 Lead-colored, v, 105; vii, 81; ix, 195; x, 77, 116, 151, 179.
 Sacramento, x, 44.
 Business Manager, Annual Report of, iv, 28.
 Bustard, Crested, x, 13.
 Buteo abbreviatus, i, 91; v, 77; vii, 78; x, 181.
 albicaudatus sennetti, viii, 29.
 borealis calurus, i, 44, 67, 91; ii, 16, 63, 87, 136, 142; iii, 15, 43, 122, 161; iv, 10, 46, 113, 116, 132; v, 35, 36, 77, 129; vi, 22, 42, 48, 51, 110, 135, 139; vii, 7, 13, 25, 53, 74, 78, 111; viii, 26, 42, 96, 126; ix, 86, 154, 187; x, 20, 40, 66, 83, 104, 108, 127, 138, 147, 162, 181, 197, 203.
 borealis lucasanus, vii, 111.
 borealis socorroensis, vii, 111.
 cooperi, iv, 104.
 lineatus elegans, ii, 16, 63, 131, 136; iii, 104, 122; iv, 116, 118; viii, 96, 144, 146; ix, 86, 136; x, 197.
 solitarius, v, 79.
 swainsoni, ii, 16, 123, 124; iii, 95, 122; iv, 10, 116; v, 77, 129; vi, 48, 110; vii, 25, 78; viii, 27; ix, 86, 154; x, 109, 138, 147, 162.
 Butorides virescens, ix, 110.
 virescens anthonyi, x, 202.
 Buzzard, California Turkey, ix, 160.
 Turkey, ii, 76, 136; iv, 132; vii, 11; ix, 57; x, 20, 40, 108.

C

- Cactus hamaturophygia, vi, 161.
 Cactornis, vi, 52.
 assimilis, iii, 75.
 Cactospiza, vi, 52.
 Calamospiza melanocorys, iv, 95; v, 149; vii, 136, 143, 144; viii, 23; ix, 139, 157; x, 24, 114, 150.
 Calcarius lapponicus alascensis, ii, 113; iii, 20; iv, 142; viii, 121.
 ornatus, v, 131; vi, 21; ix, 156; x, 113.
 Calidris arenaria, vii, 110; ix, 80; x, 79, 126.
 Callaops periopthalmica, viii, 72.
 Calliope kamtschatkensis, v, 19.
 Callipepla californica vallicola, ii, 16.
 gambeli, i, 91; ii, 16; vii, 24.
 squamata, v, 129; vii, 77, 112; viii, 19; ix, 196; x, 93, 108.
 Callocalia fuciphaga, iv, 48.
 Calypste anna, i, 24, 42, 67; ii, 37, 64, 87, 91, 136; iii, 68, 101, 105, 123, 164; iv, 35; v, 78, 133; vi, 23, 42, 78, 80, 111; vii, 13, 134; viii, 43, 126; ix, 88; x, 66, 127, 138.
 costae, i, 67; ii, 37; v, 101; vi, 42; vii, 79, 134; viii, 57; ix, 88, 137.
 Camarhynchus, vi, 52.
 Camera Hunters, American Association of, vi, 141.
 Campephilus imperialis, x, 91.

- Canachites, x, 140.
 canadensis, iv, 140.
 canadensis labradorius, ii, 142; iv, 82.
 canadensis osgoodi, ii, 142; iii, 106.
 franklinii, vii, 70.
 Canvasback, see Duck.
 Caprimulgus virginianus, ix, 58.
 Caracara, i, 55; v, 81; vi, 106.
 Audubon, i, 91; vii, 26; x, 228.
 Guadalupe, vii, 134; viii, 131; x, 106.
 Cardinal, iii, 14; vi, 118.
 Arizona, vii, 48.
 St. Lucas, vii, 136.
 Cardinalis, i, 16.
 cardinalis igneus, vii, 136.
 superbus, vii, 48.
 Carpenter, Nelson.
 iii, Early nesting of the Red-bellied Hawk, 104.
 iv, Vermilion Flycatcher at Escondido, 94.
 v, The Hummingbirds of Escondido and vicinity, 20.
 viii, A small egg, 57.
 ix, A season with the Pacific Horned Owl, 20.
 The Rufous-crowned Sparrow in San Diego County, California, 158.
 Concerning a few abnormally marked eggs, 198.
 Carpodacus, iii, 13; ix, 147.
 amplus, iii, 13; vii, 135; x, 105.
 cassini, ii, 105, 110, 132; iii, 13, 31, 46, 66, 169; v, 38, 131; vi, 136; viii, 28; ix, 54, 156, 189; x, 23, 42, 113, 170.
 clementis, iii, 13; vi, 16; x, 84, 128.
 mcgregori, iii, 13; vii, 135; ix, 77, 79, 81.
 mexicanus clementis, i, 44; ii, 35; ix, 79; x, 67.
 mexicanus frontalis, i, 6, 41, 45, 68, 92; ii, 38, 63, 90, 91; iii, 14, 124, 169; iv, 11, 39, 60, 113, 116, 133; v, 36, 103, 131; vi, 16, 23, 42, 51, 77, 78, 81, 104, 136; vii, 13, 76, 79, 135; viii, 22, 43, 46, 97, 128; ix, 89, 139, 156; x, 113, 138, 149, 170, 198, 204, 221.
 mexicanus obscurus, ii, 87, 137; iii, 13, 46, 70.
 mexicanus ruberrimus, vii, 135; ix, 115.
 purpureus californicus, i, 68; ii, 38, 63, 90, 91, 105; iii, 13, 37, 124, 169; iv, 113, 127, 133; vi, 104; viii, 127; x, 128, 138, 222.
 ruberrimus, iii, 13.
 Carpodectes antoniae, vii, 155.
 nitidus, vii, 155.
 Carriger, Henry W.
 i, Unusual lining of a Red-bellied Hawk's nest and Sonoma County notes, 51.
 Elevated nest of the Lutescent Warbler, 72.
 The Yellow Rail and Saw-whet Owl in Sonoma Co., Cal., 72.
 Notes on the nesting of the Slender-billed Nuthatch, 83.
 Breeding of the Dusky Horned Lark in Eastern Washington, 86.
 ix, (with Pemberton, J. Roy). Nesting of the Pine Siskin in California, 18.
 x, (with Pemberton, J. Roy). Some notes on the Great Blue Heron, 78.

- Cary, Merritt.
v, A morning with the birds of Juan Vinas, Costa Rica, 90.
- Catbird, iv, 75; v, 74; vi, 171; viii, 24, 28; ix, 57, 194; x, 25, 151, 177, 191, 193.
- Cathartes atratus, ix, 57, 161.
aura, i, 67, 91; ii, 16, 63, 76, 136; iii, 45, 122, 161; iv, 11, 38, 113, 132; v, 34, 36, 77, 129; vi, 20, 22, 48, 51, 102; vii, 13, 25, 78, 111; viii, 20, 42, 96, 126; ix, 27, 57, 86, 154, 161, 187; x, 20, 40, 108, 138, 147, 161.
aura septentrionalis, x, 197, 203.
californianus, ix, 160.
- Catherpes mexicanus conspersus, iii, 46; iv, 11, 128; v, 36, 105, 135; vi, 105; vii, 50, 81; ix, 111, 195; x, 115, 178.
mexicanus polioptilus, vii, 147.
mexicanus punctulatus, ii, 133, 138; iii, 126, 182; vi, 44, 73, 136; vii, 13, 137; ix, 17, 90; x, 128.
- Centrocercus urophasianus, iv, 10; vi, 20, 48, 102; vii, 102; viii, 75; x, 20, 161.
- Centronyx bairdi, x, 113.
- Centurus uropygialis, vii, 27, 134; x, 76, 77, 110.
- Ceophæus pileatus abieticola, iii, 163; ix, 188; x, 41.
- Cephalopterus glabricollis, vii, 156.
- Cephus columba, ii, 76; iv, 57, 137, 138; v, 127; vi, 66; vii, 124; viii, 115; x, 49, 125, mandti, ii, 71.
- Cerchneis sparveria peninsularis, ix, 136.
sparveria phæna, x, 104.
- Cerchneipicus torquatus, vii, 179.
- Cerorhinca monocerata, vii, 106; viii, 75; x, 49, 125.
- Certhia americana montana, v, 38; vii, 101.
americana occidentalis, iv, 126; viii, 125, 129.
americana zelotes, vi, 136; vii, 13, 102; ix, 59.
familiaris, ix, 147; x, 27.
familiaris albescens, x, 116.
familiaris montana, viii, 27; ix, 195; x, 151, 178.
familiaris occidentalis, i, 68; ii, 19, 59, 62, 67, 138; iii, 185; iv, 114, 135; vi, 25; x, 27, 43.
familiaris zelotes, iii, 84, 106, 182; ix, 190.
- Certhidea, vi, 6, 52.
albemarle, i, 116.
olivacea ridgwayi, i, 116.
salvini, i, 116.
- Ceryle alcyon, i, 92; ii, 37, 64; iii, 1, 45, 122, 162; iv, 10, 132; v, 130, 154; vi, 16, 76, 102; vii, 75; viii, 28, 43, 126; ix, 154, 188; x, 21, 41, 84, 127, 130, 164, 222.
americana septentrionalis, vi, 172.
torquatus, x, 229.
- Chachalca, iii, 29; v, 94.
- Chætura pelagica, viii, 90.
vauxii, i, 44; ii, 37, 64; iii, 45, 123; iv, 95, 114, 132; vi, 24; vii, 177; viii, 80; ix, 188; x, 221, 222.
- Chaffinch, European, viii, 58; x, 238.
- Chalcophaps indica, viii, 15.
- Chamaea fasciata, i, 79; ii, 67, 85, 138; iii, 50, 69, 126; v, 155; vii, 13; viii, 46; x, 139.
fasciata fasciata, ii, 85; viii, 125, 129.
fasciata henshawii, ii, 86; iii, 154, 183; iv, 95; vi, 23, 137; viii, 98; ix, 90, 151.
fasciata intermedia, ii, 86 desc., 138; iv, 126; viii, 44, 125, 130; x, 222.
fasciata phæa, ii, 85; iii, 50, 106; iv, 113, 135; x, 43.
fasciata rufula, v, 160; x, 44.
- Chamaepelia passerina pallescens, ix, 136.
- Chamberlin, Corydon.
iii, Some architectural traits of the Western Gnatcatcher, 33.
iv, Incubation advanced, 77.
- Chambers, W. Lee.
iii, Curious nesting of Anna Hummingbird, 105.
iv, The passing of the Great Blue Heron at Santa Monica, 47.
v, A strange nesting site of *Calypte anna*, 78.
Early nesting of *Calypte anna* in the vicinity of Santa Monica, California, 133.
vi, The Snowy Plover, 139.
vii, Notes on the California Vulture wanted, 56.
x, The Present status of the Least Tern in Southern California, 237.
- Chambliss, George S.
v, Obituary notice of, 58.
- Chapman, Frank M.
ii, Rev. of his "Bird Studies with a Camera," 92.
iii, Rev. of his "A New Race of the Great Blue Heron with remarks on the Status and Range of *Ardea wardi*," 84.
iv, Rev. of his "List of Birds collected in Alaska by the Andrew J. Stone Expedition of 1901," 148.
v, Letter, 24.
Rev. of his "The Economic Value of Birds to the State," 161.
vi, Rev. of his "A New Grouse from California," 82.
vii, Rev. of his "A List of Birds collected in Alaska by the Andrew J. Stone Expedition of 1903," 147.
ix, Rev. of his "The Warblers of North America," 114.
- Charadrius, ix, 58.
dominicus, ii, 113; vii, 8, 110.
dominicus fulvus, iv, 61, 140.
squatarola, ii, 122; vii, 110.
- Charitonetta albeola, i, 90; iii, 121; vii, 141; viii, 27; x, 158.
- Chasiempis sandvicensis, v, 79.
- Chat, Long-tailed, i, 8, 95; ii, 40, 67, 126; iii, 126; iv, 120; v, 74, 105; vi, 12, 105, 121, 170; vii, 49; viii, 25; ix, 10, 90, 190, 194; x, 24, 87, 151, 177, 198, 205.
Yellow-breasted, ix, 24.
- Chauleasmus streperus, v, 50; vi, 15; x, 157.
- Chelidon dasyptus, viii, 16.
erythrogastra, iv, 71, 148.
- Chen hyperborea, ii, 151; iii, 121; x, 97, 158, rossi, iii, 15.
- Chickadee, viii, 26, 63.
Barlow, ii, 127; vi, 171.
California, ii, 19, 67.

- Chestnut-backed, i, 84; iv, 135; vii, 146; ix, 60, 128; x, 43, 181.
Hudsonian, vii, 146.
Long-tailed, iii, 22; ix, 115, 195; x, 179, 194.
Mountain, ii, 99, 106, 110; iii, 111, 183; iv, 3, 5, 7, 10; v, 9, 37, 38; vi, 71, 73, 105, 137; vii, 14, 43, 73, 102; viii, 25, 26, 27, 129; ix, 190, 195; x, 26, 43, 151, 179.
Oregon, i, 84; vii, 82; viii, 63.
Red-backed, ii, 138.
Santa Cruz, iv, 127; v, 155; viii, 129; ix, 173; x, 221.
Southern California, x, 29.
Chicken, Wild, viii, 14.
Childs, John L.
ix, Rev. of his "The Warbler," 115.
Portrait and biographical sketch of, 163.
x, Rev. of his "The Warbler," 54.
Chloris, ix, 147.
Chlorodrepanis virens, iv, 62; v, 79.
wilsoni, iv, 62.
Chloronerpes yucatanensis, v, 93.
Chlorospingus pileatus, vii, 159.
zeledoni, vii, 159.
Chondestes grammacus strigatus, i, 68, 92; ii, 38, 65, 126; iii, 31, 46, 124, 171; v, 36, 51, 103, 131; vi, 21, 23, 42, 51, 77, 104; vii, 13, 48, 76, 136, 143; viii, 22, 28, 97, 128; ix, 89, 157; x, 23, 42, 128, 138, 149, 172, 198, 204.
Chordeiles acutipennis texensis, ii, 37; iii, 45, 123; v, 101, 130; vii, 27, 78; viii, 96; ix, 88, 196; x, 204.
texensis, iv, 104; vii, 134.
virginianus, iii, 163; iv, 113, 132.
virginianus henryi, i, 28; iv, 10; v, 36, 51, 101; vi, 77, 103; vii, 78, 139, 170; viii, 21, 28; ix, 154, 188, 196; x, 21, 148, 165.
virginianus hesperis, vi, 170 desc.
virginianus sennetti, vi, 20; vii, 170.
virginianus virginianus, vii, 170.
Chrysomitris forreri, i, 66.
mexicanus, iv, 115.
psaltria arizonæ, iv, 115.
spinus, viii, 16.
Chrysotis forreri, i, 66.
Chrysouronia eliciæ, vii, 154.
Chuck-wills-widow, ii, 77; vi, 119.
Ciconia alba, x, 12.
boyciana, vii, 51.
Cinclus mexicanus, ii, 67; iii, 22, 23, 182; v, 155; vi, 50, 51, 73, 77, 109; ix, 173, 190, 194; x, 24, 43, 177.
mexicanus unicolor, vii, 147; viii, 122, 129.
palasii, ix, 147.
Cinnyris whiteheadi, viii, 14.
Circus, ix, 147.
hudsonius, i, 94; ii, 16, 63, 131; iii, 45, 122; iv, 10; v, 51, 129; vi, 20, 22; viii, 20; ix, 153; x, 20, 40, 108, 161, 197, 203.
Cisticola exilis, viii, 13.
Cistothorus palustris paludicola, i, 93; ii, 40, 67, 88; iii, 126; iv, 135; v, 134.
palustris plesius, v, 52, 134, 151.
Clangula americana, vi, 15.
clangula americana, iii, 47, 121; viii, 27.
hyemalis, iv, 46; vii, 132.
islandica, vi, 15; x, 158.
Clark, Austin H.
x, Rev. of his "Eighteen New Species and one New Genus of Birds from Eastern Asia and the Aleutian Islands," 54.
Clark, F. C.
iii, A word on behalf of the boy, 36.
A Hawking expedition, 43.
Western Evening Grosbeak again, 104.
v, Food of Anna Hummingbird, 18.
Clark, Hubert L.
iv, Pterylography of Hummingbirds, 75.
Clemens, Joseph.
ix, Notes from the Philippines, 92.
Clivicola riparia, ii, 39, 60, 142; iii, 125; v, 52; vi, 77; ix, 176.
Cobleigh, William S.
i, Obituary notice of, 12.
Coccothraustes, ix, 147.
vespertina, vii, 131.
vespertinus montanus, i, 31, 54, 95; ii, 65, 109, 132; iii, 4, 16, 17, 18, 32, 37, 47, 48, 71, 88, 104, 105, 124, 155, 169, 185; vi, 21, 50, 78.
Coccyzus americanus occidentalis, ii, 16, 34, 63, 131; iii, 122; v, 101; vi, 24; vii, 26, 144; x, 164, 197, 203.
erythrophthalmus, iv, 75.
ferrugineus, iv, 148.
Cocornis agassizi, iv, 148.
Cœlogena clemenciæ, v, 115; ix, 115.
Cohen, Donald A.
i, California Clapper Rail in Alameda Co., Cal., 31.
Nesting and other habits of the Oregon Towhee, 61.
McGillivray Warbler in Alameda Co., Cal., 82.
Notes from Alameda, Cal., 95.
A northern record for the Black-chinned Sparrow, 107.
ii, Casual observations on a colony of Black-crowned Night Herons, 10.
Notes from Alameda Co., Cal., 90.
iii, Eggs from the American Barn Owl in captivity, 114.
Notes from Alameda, Cal., 185.
v, Some observations on the nesting habits of the Prairie Falcon, 117.
Colaptes auratus, ii, 64, 92; iii, 12, 66; ix, 69.
auratus luteus, vi, 24, 172; vii, 27, 53.
cafer, i, 44, 67, 92; ii, 37, 52, 54, 64, 90, 108, 109, 143; iii, 12, 69, 106; ix, 69.
cafer collaris, ii, 136, 143; iii, 31, 70, 106, 123, 163; iv, 10, 13, 39, 116, 132; v, 101, 130; vi, 20, 23, 42, 51, 76, 102, 135; vii, 13, 27, 75, 78, 134; viii, 21, 26, 43, 96, 126; ix, 87, 154, 188; x, 21, 41, 66, 84, 110, 127, 138, 147, 164, 197, 203, 221.
cafer saturator, ii, 143; iii, 91; iv, 132, x, 41.
chrysoides, iii, 45; v, 101; vi, 46; vii, 27, 134.
chrysoides brunescens, ix, 136.
mexicanus, ix, 57.
rufipileus, vii, 134; x, 104.
Colinus ridgwayi, ix, 196.
virginianus, ii, 131; v, 45; viii, 19, 26; x, 160.
Collocalia, viii, 12.

- Colorado Biological Society.
 ix, Notice of the formation of, 95.
 x, Notice of Annual Meeting of, 96.
Columba fasciata, i, 67; ii, 16, 63; iii, 88, 91, 122, 160; iv, 114, 132; v, 16, 69, 115, 134; vi, 110, 135; vii, 78; viii, 126; ix, 27, 28, 187; x, 40, 108, 137, 161.
livia, ix, 30, 31.
rufina, vii, 154.
Columbigallina passerina pallescens, i, 91; iii, 45; v, 77, 129; vii, 25, 111, 154.
passerina socorroensis, vii, 111.
rufipennis, vii, 154.
 Colvin, W. L.
 vii, A new egg blower, 115.
Colymbus arcticus, ii, 71.
auritus, iii, 100, 120; iv, 10, 47; ix, 110.
californicus, v, 47; x, 82, 125, 186.
dominicus brachypterus, iii, 84.
holboellii, iv, 104, 129, 130, 131; vi, 12; viii, 27.
nigricollis californicus, iv, 11, 47; v, 50; vii, 106; ix, 85, 99; x, 20, 156.
Compsothlypis graysoni, vii, 137.
 Conant, George.
 vi, Obituary notice of, 84.
 Condor, vii, 12.
California, i, 19, 25, 75; ii, 12, 60, 124, 147; iii, 48, 49, 79, 81; v, 9; vi, 83, 170; viii, 57, 59, 126, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142; ix, 29, 106, 160, 161; x, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 59, 130, 137, 208.
South American, ix, 44.
Contopus, x, 53.
borealis, i, 80; ii, 37, 64, 107, 109, 132, 142; iii, 45, 91, 123, 165; iv, 114, 127, 133; v, 130; vi, 51, 83, 108, 135; viii, 127; ix, 155; x, 148, 221.
pertinax pallidiventris, vii, 79; ix, 197.
richardsonii, i, 67; ii, 37, 64, 109, 136; iii, 45, 124, 166; iv, 11, 133; v, 102, 130; vi, 51, 75, 103, 135; vii, 13, 79; viii, 21, 28; ix, 88, 155, 189; x, 21, 77, 111, 138, 167.
richardsonii richardsonii, viii, 127; x, 127, 221.
richardsonii saturatus, ii, 142.
virens, viii, 21, 130.
Conurus finschi, vii, 156.
holochlorus brevipes, vii, 134.
petzi, vii, 157.
 Cooke, Wells W.
 iii, Rev. of his "Appendix to the 'Birds of Colorado,'" 54.
 vi, Some new facts about the migration of birds, 115.
 vii, An untenable theory of bird migration, 8.
 Cooper, James G.
 i, Portrait and biographical sketch of, 1.
 iv, In memoriam (of), 101.
 Ornithological writings of, 103.
 Cooper Ornithological Club.
 Advisory Committee, vi, 142.
 Club Crest, i, 116.
 Directory of Members, i, 120; ii, 148; iii, 193; v, 29; vi, 26; vii, 86; viii, 101; ix, 118; x, 209.
 Minutes of Meetings of the Northern Division.
 i, 15, 58, 76, 100, 119.

- ii, 24, 48, 74, 95, 144.
 iii, 87, 110, 136, 191.
 iv, 28, 52, 73, 100, 124.
 v, 26, 58, 108, 110, 135, 162.
 vi, 26, 54, 112, 173.
 vii, 85, 115, 180.
 viii, 31, 79, 132, 157.
 ix, 31, 64, 96, 116, 201.
 x, 98, 132, 184, 240.
 Minutes of the Meetings of the Southern Division.
 i, 15, 36, 58, 76, 100, 119.
 ii, 24, 48, 95, 120, 144.
 iii, 58, 88, 135, 191.
 iv, 28, 52, 73, 100, 124.
 v, 26, 58, 108, 110.
 vi, 26.
 vii, 85, 116, 179, 180.
 viii, 31, 32, 60, 80, 132, 157, 158.
 ix, 32, 64, 96, 116, 201.
 x, 56, 99, 100, 132, 184, 241.
 Notice of the Tenth Annual Meeting, v, 108.
 Coot, iv, 61; viii, 19, 27; x, 202.
American, i, 91; ii, 15; iii, 18, 45, 121; iv, 63; v, 49, 51, 74, 76, 128, 154; vi, 48; vii, 74; viii, 42; ix, 86, 110, 187; x, 20, 39, 126, 159, 197.
 Coquette, Helana, v, 93.
 Cormorant, Baird, i, 85; iv, 56; v, 8, 125, 127; vi, 65, 67; vii, 109, 124, 163; x, 38, 48, 83, 126.
 Brandt, i, 90; iv, 55; v, 8, 18, 125, 127; vi, 63, 65, 67; vii, 109, 124, 161, 163, 165; x, 48, 82, 126.
 Double-crested, iv, 56.
 Farallon, i, 85, 102; ii, 14, 89; iii, 120; v, 8, 125, 127; vi, 64, 66, 67; vii, 109, 124, 163; ix, 36, 186; x, 38, 82, 126, 186, 189, 196, 201, 209.
 Mexican, v, 139, 143.
 Pelagic, viii, 117; ix, 135.
 Red-faced, iii, 19.
 Violet-green, iii, 22; iv, 139.
 White-crested, x, 48.
 Wingless, iv, 20.
Corone philippina, viii, 13.
 Correspondence, i, 47, 69, 99, 114; ii, 20, 41, 68, 93, 139; iii, 50, 51, 52, 83, 106, 132, 189; iv, 47, 50, 75, 99, 122, 146; v, 24, 53, 57, 157; vii, 78; ix, 62, 95, 112, 165.
Corvus americanus, i, 68; ii, 38, 65, 84; iii, 124, 168; iv, 113, 133; vi, 51, 57, 103, 111; ix, 55, 155.
americanus hesperis, vi, 23, 24; viii, 43; x, 138.
brachyrhynchos, vi, 111; viii, 28; ix, 55.
brachyrhynchos caurinus, vii, 147.
brachyrhynchos hesperis, vii, 142, 147; viii, 97, 127; ix, 88; x, 42, 198, 204.
caurinus, ii, 84; iii, 23; vii, 69, 147.
corax, ix, 57.
corax clarionensis, vii, 147; ix, 79.
corax principalis, iii, 20, 21; iv, 136, 137, 141; viii, 120.
corax sinuatus, i, 45, 68, 92; ii, 38, 64; iii, 45; iv, 38, 133; v, 35, 36, 89, 102, 127; vi, 21, 23; vii, 13, 48, 76, 135; viii, 97, 125, 127; ix, 79, 91, 155; x, 22, 42, 67, 84, 112, 127, 130, 148, 168, 204.

- corone, ix, 57.
 cryptoleucus, v, 89, 131; vii, 48; x, 92, 107, 112.
 frugilegus, ii, 84.
 pica, ix, 57.
 stelleri, ii, 127; iv, 41.
 Cotinga, v, 93.
 Snow-white, vii, 155.
 White, vii, 156.
 Coturnix, ix, 147.
 capensis, x, 13.
 Coues, Elliott.
 ii, Obituary notice of, 23.
 iv, Letter from, 106.
 v, Rev. of his "A Key to North American Birds," 5th edition, 23.
 Cowbird, iii, 45; iv, 39; v, 74, 102; vi, 21, 77, 103, 171; viii, 22, 28; ix, 156; x, 22, 148, 169, 198.
 Dwarf, i, 92; v, 131; vii, 48, 79.
 Cractes obscurus griseus, x, 42.
 obscurus obscurus, x, 42.
 Crane, ix, 147.
 Little Brown, ii, 114.
 Sandhill, i, 91; ii, 114; iii, 121; vi, 39; viii, 27; x, 39, 159, 202.
 Creagrus furcatus, iii, 53.
 Crechiscus sharpei, i, 116.
 Creeper, ix, 147.
 Black-and-white, vi, 121.
 California, i, 53; ii, 19, 59, 67, 138; iii, 185; iv, 19, 126, 135; v, 9; vi, 171; viii, 129.
 Rocky Mountain, v, 38; vii, 72, 101; viii, 27; ix, 195; x, 151, 178.
 Sierra, iii, 106, 182; vi, 136; vii, 11; ix, 59, 190; x, 43.
 Sierra Madre, x, 116.
 Tawny, x, 27.
 Crossbill, iv, 53; viii, 25, 27; ix, 57, 128, 129; x, 139.
 American, i, 30, 54; vii, 174.
 Bendire, vi, 73.
 Mexican, ii, 65; vii, 135; ix, 156; x, 171.
 Sierran, ii, 18; iii, 170; v, 9; vi, 16; ix, 189.
 White-winged, ii, 113; vii, 176; ix, 129, 132; x, 141.
 Crotophaga ani, iii, 94.
 sulcirostris, iii, 94.
 Crow, v, 74; vii, 69; viii, 25; ix, 57; x, 129.
 American, ii, 38, 65, 84; iii, 124, 168; iv, 133; vi, 77, 103, 123, 170, 171; viii, 28; ix, 155.
 California, vi, 23, 139; vii, 142; viii, 43, 97, 127; ix, 11, 28, 88; x, 42, 138, 204.
 Clarke, iv, 3, 5, 7, 14; vi, 174; x, 32, 192.
 Northwest, ii, 84; iii, 23, 106; ix, 128; x, 47.
 Philippine, viii, 13.
 Ringed, i, 46.
 Western, x, 198.
 Crymophilus fulicarius, ii, 71, 140; iii, 19; v, 127; vii, 110; viii, 29; x, 104, 126.
 Cryptoglaux acadica, x, 94, 163.
 acadica, v, 19.
 Cuckoo, Black-billed, vi, 170.
 California, i, 95; ii, 16, 34, 63, 131; iii, 54, 122; v, 101; vi, 170; vii, 26, 144; ix, 185; x, 164, 197, 203.
 Ground, vii, 156.
 Yellow-billed, ii, 119; vi, 170; vii, 83.
 Curlew, ix, 58.
 Bristle-thighed, vi, 57, 91.
 Eskimo, vi, 119.
 Hudsonian, ii, 140; iii, 121; vii, 110; ix, 109; x, 126.
 Long-billed, i, 45, 91; ii, 79, 82; iv, 31; v, 77; vi, 16, 149; vii, 110; viii, 19, 27, 151, 152; x, 160, 203.
 Cyanecula suecica, ii, 141.
 Cyanocephalus cyanocephalus, iii, 45; iv, 11, 14; v, 36; vi, 103; viii, 22; ix, 156; x, 22, 148, 169.
 Cyanocitta cristata, v, 153.
 stelleri, i, 79; ii, 127; iii, 2; ix, 63, 121.
 stelleri annectens, ii, 127; iv, 41, 42, 43, 44; vi, 103; viii, 26.
 stelleri borealis, iv, 123, 148; vii, 147.
 stelleri carbonacea, ii, 127 desc., 132, 137; iv, 41, 42, 43, 44, 114, 127, 133; v, 154; vi, 51; vii, 147; viii, 127; ix, 174; x, 42, 134, 219, 221.
 stelleri carlottae, iii, 190; iv, 41, 42, 43; vii, 70.
 stelleri diademata, iv, 44; v, 102, 130; ix, 155; x, 22, 78, 112, 148, 168.
 stelleri frontalis, i, 67; ii, 62, 64, 106, 109, 126, 127, 137; iii, 31, 37, 124, 155, 167; iv, 41, 42, 43, 44; vi, 72, 136; viii, 127; ix, 189; x, 41, 134.
 stelleri littoralis, ii, 127.
 stelleri macrolopha, ii, 127; iii, 40.
 stelleri stelleri, iv, 42, 43, 44.
 Cyanolyca mirabilis, vi, 82.
 Cyanopica, ix, 147.
 Cyanospiza, iii, 14.
 amena, i, 45, 68; ii, 39, 66; iii, 125, 174; iv, 113, 134; v, 103; vi, 51, 104; vii, 13; viii, 28, 128; ix, 89, 157, 199; x, 24, 68, 139, 150, 173.
 ciris, iii, 14.
 versicolor pulchra, vii, 136.
 Cyclorrhynchus psittaculus, ii, 141; iii, 19.
 Cygnus bewickii, ix, 58.
 buccinator, ix, 58.
 musicus, ix, 147.
 Cyornis erithaca, viii, 29; ix, 162.
 paraguæ, viii, 29; ix, 162.
 platensis, ix, 162.
 Cypseloides niger, i, 77, 81; x, 192.
 niger borealis, vii, 176; x, 165.
 Cypselus apus, iv, 48, 76.
 Cyrtonyx montezumæ mearnsi, v, 68, 113, 129; ix, 196, 197; x, 108.

D

- Dafila acuta, ii, 14, 114; iii, 15, 121; v, 50; vi, 48; ix, 110; x, 39, 50, 158, 197, 202.
 Daggett, Frank S.
 i, A record for Los Angeles Co., Cal., 51.
 Importance of accuracy in lists, 115.
 Gray-crowned Leucosticte on Mt. Whitney, Cal., 119.
 ii, Occurrence of the American Scaup Duck in Los Angeles Co., Cal., 19.
 Concerning the active membership of the A. O. U., 68.
 A protest against the indiscriminate use of poison by orchardists, 139.

- iii, Stragglers in Southern California, 15.
Occurrence of the Black Brant and American Golden-eye in Los Angeles Co., Cal., 47.
Capture of a California Condor near Pomona, Cal., 48.
A suggestion for forming Club Chapters, 109.
Summer observations in the Southern Sierras, 117.
The Monterey and Coast Hermit Thrushes at Pasadena, 131.
The decisions in the Tenth Supplement, 132.
Recent records of the Fulvous Tree Duck for Southern California, 187.
Reconnoissances: a reply, 189.
iv, Winter observations on the Colorado desert, 37.
v, *Sterna paradisæ* in Southern California, 17.
Wood Ibis in Southern California, 18.
Status of the Bicolored Blackbird in Southern California, 52.
vi, Annual outing meeting of the Southern Division, 1903, 22.
Records of the Black-throated Sparrow, 24.
Unusual nesting sites of the Cactus Wren, 24.
vii, *Falco richardsoni* in Southern California, 82.
x, A bit of early California natural history, 135.
Dawson, William L.
iii, see Jones, Lynds.
A defence of bird horizons, 132.
ix, In regard to the mooted points, 95.
Baird's or Baird?, 112.
x, The new reserves on the Washington Coast, 45.
Dean, W. F.
vi, A few notes on bird life at Three Rivers, Tulare Co., California, 110.
vii, Note on food of Gray-crowned Leucosticte, 112.
Dearborn, Ned, see Weed, Clarence M.
Dendragapus obscurus, vi, 82, 101; ix, 153; x, 20, 161.
obscurus fuliginosus, ii, 109; iii, 155, 160; vi, 72, 82; x, 40.
obscurus richardsoni, vi, 20; ix, 54.
obscurus sierræ, vi, 82, 111, 135.
Dendrocopos scalaris lucasanus, ix, 136.
Dendrocygna bicolor, x, 202.
fulva, i, 9; ii, 14; iii, 67, 187; vi, 15; vii, 112.
Dendroica, vi, 6.
æstiva, i, 68; ii, 40, 66, 114; iii, 126, 155, 177; iv, 11, 113, 118, 134; v, 105; vi, 51, 77, 105; vii, 113, 137; viii, 28; ix, 90, 194; x, 24, 46, 68, 150, 176.
æstiva æstiva, v, 71, 72, 73.
æstiva brewsteri, v, 72 desc., 73; vi, 111; vii, 13; viii, 44; x, 198, 205.
æstiva morcomi, iii, 15; v, 71, 72, 73; viii, 23.
æstiva rubiginosa, iii, 15; iv, 137, 143; v, 72; vii, 113, 143.
æstiva sonorana, iv, 148; v, 71, 72; vii, 49.
auduboni, i, 31, 45, 93; ii, 40, 67, 103, 110; iii, 4, 5, 6, 39, 46, 47, 126, 177; iv, 11, 118; v, 38, 79, 150, 155; vi, 23, 43, 76, 78, 105, 136; vii, 39, 101, 113, 137, 140; viii, 24, 41, 42, 98, 109; ix, 190, 194; x, 24, 43, 63, 76, 86, 115, 133, 150, 176.
auduboni nigrifrons, x, 115.
aureola, iv, 148.
blackburniæ, x, 92.
bryanti castaneiceps, vii, 154.
coronata, i, 31, 54; ii, 19, 40, 66; iii, 46, 126; iv, 118; vi, 78.
coronata hooveri, i, 32 desc.; ii, 133; vii, 147.
graciæ, iii, 38.
kirtlandi, vii, 8.
maculosa, ii, 40; iii, 145; viii, 24; ix, 110.
nigrescens, ii, 19, 40, 67, 91, 103, 133, 137; iii, 46, 126, 177; iv, 82; v, 105, 135, 150; vi, 31, 51, 105, 136; vii, 81, 113; x, 43, 76, 115, 133, 150, 176.
nigrifrons, iii, 106.
occidentalis, i, 59; ii, 19, 40, 45, 110, 133; iii, 46, 126, 155, 179; v, 9, 135, 150; vii, 113; viii, 40, 41; ix, 190.
olivacea, ix, 115.
striata, ii, 114; iv, 143; x, 235.
townsendi, ii, 40, 67, 91, 137, 142; iii, 47, 126, 179; iv, 148; v, 23, 150; vi, 24, 121; vii, 52, 53, 70, 113; viii, 109; ix, 60; x, 76, 94, 115, 128, 176, 193.
virens, vi, 81.
D'Evelyn, Frederick W.
ix, Slaughter of Blue-jays, 62.
A prize bird diary, 166.
x, Locust-destroying birds of the Transvaal, 10.
Notes on the waltzing instinct in ostriches, 119.
Dicaeum retorcinctum, viii, 72.
xanthopygium, viii, 72.
Dickcissel, vi, 171.
Dille, Frederick M.
ii, The club collection of birds, 69.
Nesting of the Pine Siskin at Denver, Colorado, 73.
Nesting of the Eastern Bluebird at Denver, Colo., 88.
iv, Western Blue Grosbeak in Northern Colorado, 94.
v, An open letter, 57.
Nesting dates for birds in the Denver district, Colorado, 73.
Concerning spotted eggs of the Lark Bunting, 79.
vi, Eggs of the Flammulated Screech Owl and Western Evening Grosbeak taken in Estes Park, Colorado, 50.
A Sage Sparrow in Boulder Co., Colorado, 79.
Dilophus carunculatus, x, 12.
Diomedea chinensis, iv, 60.
exulans, v, 17; ix, 58.
fuliginosa, ix, 58.
immutabilis, vi, 151; vii, 107.
irrorata, i, 116; vi, 155.
nigripes, vi, 78, 155, 159; vii, 107; x, 103.
Dipper, vi, 77; viii, 25; ix, 147.

- American, ii, 67; iii, 22, 23, 182; v, 74, 155; vi, 73; viii, 122, 129; ix, 190; x, 177.
- Dixon, Joseph.
iv, Early nesting of the Western Redtail, 46.
vii, Dry notes from Dry Lake, 139.
viii, Land birds of San Onofre, California, 91.
ix, Some experiences of a collector in Alaska, 128.
x, Field notes from Alaska, 139.
A family of young Duck Hawks, 198.
- Dolichonyx oryzivorus, i, 73; iv, 11; x, 22, 169.
- Dove, Bronze-winged, viii, 15.
- Cape Turtle, x, 13.
- Chinese, iv, 60.
- Clarion Island, vii, 111.
- Green Tree, viii, 99.
- Inca, vi, 172; vii, 25.
- Mexican, vi, 172.
- Mexican Ground, i, 73, 91; iii, 45; v, 77, 129; vii, 25, 111.
- Mourning, i, 91; ii, 16, 63, 136; iii, 15, 45, 122, 160; iv, 5, 7, 38, 132; v, 34, 74, 77, 81, 93, 129, 161; vi, 16, 20, 22, 48, 102, 135, 170; vii, 12, 24, 78, 112; viii, 20, 27, 42, 95, 96, 126; ix, 25, 26, 28, 85, 86, 153, 187, 197, 198; x, 20, 66, 83, 108, 127, 137, 147, 161, 197, 203.
- Socorro Ground, vii, 111.
- Socorro Island, vii, 111.
- White-winged, iii, 100; v, 77, 129; vii, 25, 78, 111; ix, 197; x, 129.
- Dowitcher, Long-billed, vii, 141; x, 203.
- Dryobates, ii, 13.
arizonæ, v, 106, 130; vii, 78; x, 76, 77, 110.
homorus, iv, 69, 70.
japonicus, ix, 147.
lucasanus, vii, 134.
nuttallii, ii, 13, 37, 52, 53, 64; iii, 17, 122, 186; vii, 13, 75; viii, 96; ix, 87; x, 138, 198.
picoideus, iii, 190.
pubescens gairdnerii, ii, 37, 52, 64, 136; iii, 122, 162; iv, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 132; x, 41.
pubescens homorus, iv, 68, 69, 70; viii, 28; ix, 154; x, 147, 164.
pubescens leucurus, iv, 69 desc., 70.
pubescens nelsoni, iv, 70.
pubescens oreæus, iv, 69, 70.
pubescens turati, iv, 68 desc., 69, 70; vi, 42, 135; vii, 13; ix, 87; x, 138, 203, 222.
scalaris bairdi, i, 92; iii, 45, 100; v, 101, 130; vi, 42; vii, 27, 75, 78; viii, 21; x, 110.
scalaris lucasanus, iii, 100; viii, 78.
subcirris, ix, 147.
turati, iv, 67.
villosus, v, 35, 36.
villosus harrisi, ii, 64; iii, 12; iv, 114, 132; vi, 51.
villosus hyloscopus, ii, 52, 91, 131; iii, 12, 17, 122, 155, 162; iv, 10; v, 101, 154; vi, 72, 102, 135; vii, 13, 75, 139; viii, 126; ix, 188; x, 109, 138.
villosus monticola, viii, 26; ix, 154; x, 147, 164.
villosus picoideus, vii, 70.
- Duck, American Scaup, ii, 19; x, 158.
- American Widgeon, x, 38.

- Baldpate, ii, 14; iii, 121; v, 76; vi, 48; vii, 74; viii, 27; ix, 105, 110; x, 157.
- Buffle-head, i, 90; ii, 14; iii, 121; vii, 141; viii, 27; x, 158.
- Canvas-back, ii, 14; iii, 121; iv, 18; vi, 48; viii, 75; ix, 24, 105, 110, 187; x, 158.
- Eider, Pacific, iv, 139; viii, 57, 119.
- Fulvous Tree, i, 9, 10, 51; ii, 14; iii, 67, 68, 187; vi, 15; x, 202.
- Gadwall, iv, 46, 64; v, 50; vi, 15; x, 157.
- Harlequin, v, 50; vi, 15; viii, 119; x, 158, 224.
- Hawaiian, iv, 60.
- Lesser Scaup, i, 90; ii, 14; iii, 121; vii, 110; x, 83, 158.
- Long-tailed, i, 51; x, 224.
- Mallard, i, 90; ii, 14; iii, 121; iv, 8, 46, 64, 139; v, 6, 8, 48, 50, 74, 128; vi, 48, 123; vii, 74; viii, 26, 27, 75; ix, 24, 86, 105, 147, 186; x, 36, 38, 157, 201.
- Mandarin, viii, 99.
- Old-squaw, i, 51; iii, 15, 19; iv, 46; viii, 119; ix, 58.
- Pintail, ii, 14, 114; iii, 121; v, 50; vi, 48, 123; ix, 110; x, 39, 158, 197, 202.
- Red-head, i, 9, 10; ii, 14; iv, 10; viii, 27; ix, 105; x, 158, 197, 202.
- Ring-necked, i, 90; ii, 14; v, 49; ix, 187.
- Ruddy, i, 10; ii, 14; iii, 121; iv, 64; v, 50, 74, 154; viii, 27; ix, 86; x, 158, 197, 202.
- Scaup, v, 154; vii, 69; ix, 128.
- Shoveller, i, 90; ii, 14; iii, 15, 114, 121; iv, 8, 10, 61, 64; viii, 19; ix, 110; x, 39, 158, 202.
- Spoonbill, viii, 75; ix, 105.
- Teal, vi, 110.
- Blue-winged, ii, 14; v, 76, 128, 150; viii, 19, 75; ix, 105, 110; x, 157.
- Cinnamon, ii, 14, 86; iii, 121; iv, 46, 64; v, 6, 49, 50, 74, 76, 128; vii, 144; viii, 27; ix, 86, 186; x, 158, 192, 196, 202.
- Common, vi, 48; x, 224.
- Green-winged, i, 90; ii, 14; iii, 121; iv, 8, 10; v, 50, 128; vii, 74; viii, 27, 75, 119; ix, 105; x, 129, 157, 196, 201.
- Tree, x, 229.
- Widgeon, i, 90.
- Wood, iii, 95, 121; v, 49; viii, 29, 75; ix, 198.
- Zone-billed, viii, 16.
- Dugmore, Arthur R.
ii, Rev. of his "Bird Homes," 119.
- Dunham, J. W.
ix, Rev. of his "The Wildfowl of the St. Lawrence River," 168.
- Duprey, Henry F.
ix, Nesting of the Bicolored Blackbird, 149.
Passer domesticus, 199.
- Dutcher, William.
iv, Bird protection, 122.
v, A protest, 53.
vii, Portrait and biographical sketch of, 17.

E

- Eagle, ix, 147.
- Bald, i, 42, 44; ii, 29, 131; iii, 17, 81, 100; vii, 111; viii, 101; ix, 57, 129, 187; x, 66, 83, 127, 130, 162.
- Calumet, ix, 57.

- Golden, i, 22, 50, 79, 91; ii, 16, 60, 63, 90, 136; iii, 37, 59, 79, 115, 122, 161; iv, 57, 72, 127; v, 5, 8, 9, 34, 74, 118, 129; vi, 165, 167, 170; vii, 40; viii, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 96; ix, 57, 86, 115, 154; x, 20, 40, 109, 138, 147, 162.
- Monkey-eating Forest, ix, 92.
- Northern Bald, iii, 21; viii, 120; x, 140, 142.
- White-bellied, viii, 12.
- Echoes from the Field, i, 28, 51, 71, 93; ii, 17, 33, 89; iii, 15, 47, 104.
- Editorials, i, 14, 34, 56, 74, 98, 118; ii, 22, 46, 72, 94, 116, 146; iii, 24, 56, 86, 108, 134, 192; iv, 26, 50, 74, 98, 122, 146; v, 28, 56, 82, 136, 162; vi, 26; vii, 30, 54, 84; viii, 76, 154; ix, 29, 61, 94, 112, 163, 200; x, 51, 96, 131, 183, 209, 240.
- Egret, iii, 29; x, 146, 197, 202, 209.
- American, ii, 15.
- White, x, 13.
- Egretta candidissima, x, 229.
- Eider, see Duck.
- Elanus leucurus, ii, 16, 63; iii, 122; vi, 24, 139; viii, 42.
- Emberiza, ix, 147.
- nivalis, ix, 57.
- Embody, George C.
- iii, Rev. of his "Birds of Madison County, New York," 190.
- Emerson, W. Otto.
- i, Dr. James G. Cooper, 1.
- Portrait and biographical sketch of, 20.
- Coming of the Mockingbird, 27.
- Fall Notes from Hayward, Cal., 28.
- American Crossbills in Alameda Co., Cal., 30.
- Albino Dwarf Hermit Thrush and Western Robin, 30.
- Winter observations on Anna Hummingbird, 71.
- ii, Notes from Hayward, Cal., 19.
- Junco hyemalis* at Hayward, Cal., 33.
- Occurrence of the American White Pelican and American Avocet at Hayward, Cal., 33.
- Occurrence in California of Harris Sparrow, 145.
- iii, Western Evening Grosbeak at Hayward, Cal., 18.
- Capture of a Flores Hummingbird at Hayward, Cal., 68.
- Breeding of the Rufous Hummingbird in California, 109.
- Nesting of *Spatula clypeata*, 116.
- Mniotilta varia* recorded again in California, 145.
- The American Redstart in Oregon, 145.
- iv, A partial albino, 46.
- In memoriam: Dr. James G. Cooper, 101.
- v, A remarkable flight of Louisiana Tanagers, 64.
- vi, Destruction of birds by wires, 37.
- The Farallon Islands revisited, 1887-1903, 61.
- Icterus bullocki* as a honey eater, 78.
- Melanism in *Buteo borealis calurus*, 110.
- Bird surgeons, 133.
- vii, A manuscript of Charles Lucien Bonaparte, 46.
- Helminthophila sordida* at Hayward, Cal., 112.
- Curious situation for nest of Ash-throated Flycatcher, 113.
- A bird's roost, 113.
- Dendroica aestiva rubiginosa* at Hayward, Cal., 113.
- Nesting of a Hummingbird in a barn, 144.
- Curious nesting sites of Western House Wren, 144.
- viii, Red phase of the California Screech Owl, 29.
- The habits of a Mockingbird, 51.
- Oceanodroma leucorhoa* and its relatives on the Pacific Coast, 53.
- ix, *Puffinus creatopus* in Alameda Co., 60.
- Empidonax*, x, 235.
- canescens, vii, 139, 142; ix, 115.
- cineritius, vii, 135.
- difficilis, ii, 37, 64, 90; iii, 45, 124, 167; iv, 113, 133; v, 102; vi, 136; vii, 39, 51, 52, 70; viii, 43, 74, 97, 108, 127; ix, 137, 175; x, 67, 84, 111, 127, 138, 167.
- fulvifrons fusciceps, vii, 147.
- fulvifrons pygmaeus, ii, 38; vii, 79.
- griseus, ii, 38; ix, 115, 137; x, 53, 111.
- griseus canescens, ix, 115.
- hammondi, ii, 38, 142; iii, 45, 124, 167; iv, 11, 105; ix, 155; x, 53, 111, 167.
- insulicola, i, 42; iii, 106; vii, 51, 52; viii, 74; ix, 115; x, 67.
- minimus, iii, 50; viii, 21.
- traillii, ii, 38, 132, 137; iii, 31, 167; iv, 148; vi, 75, 103; vii, 13, 28; viii, 21, 75; ix, 88; x, 167, 198, 204.
- traillii alnorum, ii, 142; iii, 50.
- wrightii, iii, 6, 7, 124, 167; iv, 11; v, 130; vi, 16; ix, 189; x, 53, 148, 167.
- Ereunetes mauri, x, 203.
- occidentalis, i, 91; ii, 15, 141; v, 77; vi, 38; vii, 110; x, 79.
- pusillus, iv, 140; vii, 56.
- Erismatura jamaicensis, iii, 121; v, 50, 154; viii, 27; ix, 86; x, 158, 197, 202.
- rubida, ii, 14; iii, 15.
- Euetheia, x, 227.
- Eugenes fulgens, ii, 101; iv, 45; v, 107.
- spectabilis, vii, 157.
- Euphagus cyanocephalus, vi, 134; vii, 13, 56, 76; viii, 22, 28, 43, 97, 127; ix, 89, 189; x, 23, 42, 112, 170, 198, 219, 221.
- Eupsychortyx, x, 226.
- F
- Falco, ix, 147.
- æsalon, ii, 71.
- anatum, vi, 24.
- columbarius, ii, 16, 63, 131; iii, 45, 133; v, 10; vi, 22; vii, 82; ix, 57; x, 109, 127, 147, 163.
- columbarius suckleyi, vii, 70.
- cooperi, i, 2.
- islandicus, ix, 57.
- mexicanus, ii, 16, 131; iii, 122; iv, 10, 57; v, 34, 36, 78, 117, 129; vi, 48; vii, 74; viii, 27; ix, 154, 184; x, 138, 147, 163.
- peregrinus, ix, 57, 110.
- peregrinus anatum, i, 44, 55, 91; ii, 16, 63, 87, 131; iii, 141; iv, 10, 132, 141; v, 34,

- 36, 117; vii, 111; viii, 96; ix, 80, 81, 86; x, 83, 109, 127, 163.
peregrinus pealei, viii, 120.
richardsonii, vii, 82, 142; x, 163.
rusticolus gyrfalco, ii, 114; iv, 141.
sparverius, ii, 142; iv, 113, 132; vi, 51; vii, 74; viii, 20, 27, 43, 96; ix, 57, 87, 154, 187; x, 21, 40, 83, 138, 147.
sparverius deserticolus, i, 44, 67, 91; ii, 16, 63, 90, 136; iii, 45, 122, 129, 162; iv, 10; v, 34, 36, 51, 78; vi, 20.
sparverius peninsularis, vii, 134.
sparverius phalaena, v, 129, 154; vi, 22, 48, 102, 135; vii, 13, 26, 78, 134; x, 109, 127, 163, 197, 203.
Falcon, Peale, viii, 120; x, 47.
Peregrine, ix, 57.
Prairie, ii, 16, 60, 131; iii, 53, 85, 122; iv, 7, 57; v, 8, 34, 78, 117, 118, 120, 121, 129; vi, 48, 170; vii, 35, 74, 83, 84, 131; viii, 27, 80; ix, 154, 180, 181, 184; x, 138, 147, 163.
Felger, A. H.
 ix, A new record for Colorado, 110.
Ferry, John F.
 x, Notes from the diary of a naturalist in Northern California, 30.
 A month's bird-collecting in Venezuela, 225.
Feudge, John B.
 v, The Wood Ibis near San Bernardino, 79.
Ardea virescens anthonyi, 80.
Field and Study, from, iv, 45, 94; v, 17, 79; vi, 24, 50, 78, 108, 138, 172; vii, 52, 82, 112, 143, 176; viii, 29, 56, 74, 130; ix, 27, 58, 109, 161, 198; x, 50, 91, 129, 181, 207, 236.
Finch, Bachelor, viii, 58.
California Purple, i, 7; ii, 38, 65, 90, 91, 105; iii, 37, 124, 169; iv, 127, 133; viii, 127; ix, 19; x, 128, 138, 222.
Cassin, viii, 25, 26; x, 23.
Cassin Purple, ii, 105, 110, 132; iii, 31, 46, 66, 169; v, 37, 38, 131; viii, 28; ix, 54, 156, 189; x, 42, 113, 170.
Guadalupe House, vii, 135.
Hepburn Rosy, viii, 27.
House, i, 6, 24, 29, 41, 45, 81, 92; ii, 38, 65, 89, 90, 91; iii, 14, 46, 70, 99, 117, 124, 169; iv, 39, 59, 60, 133; v, 79, 98, 103, 131; vi, 16, 22, 23, 42, 77, 81, 104, 136, 171; vii, 76, 79, 112, 135, 179; viii, 22, 43, 46, 68, 128; ix, 85, 89, 156; x, 44, 113, 138, 149, 170, 198, 204, 221.
Lincoln, v, 149; x, 36.
McGregor House, vii, 135.
Pine, ix, 156.
Purple, vi, 104, 136, 171; ix, 147.
San Clemente House, vi, 16; x, 128.
St. Lucas House, vii, 135.
Finley, William L.
 iii, Catching birds with a camera, 137.
 iv, Among the sea birds off the Oregon Coast, 53.
 v, Two Vireos caught with a camera, 61.
 vi, Two Oregon Warblers, 31.
 The Lutescent Warbler, 131.
 The Black-headed Grosbeak, 145.
 vii, Photographing the aerie of a western Redtail, 3.
 Hummingbird studies, 59.
 A study in bird confidence, 91.
 Among the sea birds off the Oregon Coast, 119, 161.
 viii, The Golden Eagle, 5.
 Herons at home, 35.
 The Chickadee at home, 63.
 The Barn Owl and its economic value, 83.
 Life history of the California Condor;
 Part I: finding a Condor's nest, 135.
 ix, Among the Gulls on Klamath Lake, 12.
 Among the Pelicans, 35.
 Do birds desert young? 59.
 The Grebes of Southern Oregon, 97.
 English Sparrow notes, 108.
 Magnolia Warbler in Oregon, 110.
 Two studies in Blue, 121.
 x, Life history of the California Condor, Part II: Historical data and range of the Condor, 5.
 Rev. of his "American Birds Studied and Photographed from Life," 52.
 Life history of the California Condor, Part III: Home life of the Condors, 59.
Fisher Albert K.
 v, A partial list of the birds of Keam Cañon, Arizona, 33.
 vi, Rev. of and additions to Swarth's "Birds of the Huachuca Mountains, Arizona," 80.
Fisher, Walter K.
 ii, A list of birds observed on Mount St. Helena, Cal., 135.
 iii, Shrike notes, 48.
 Song of *Zonotrichia coronata*, 79.
 Breeding of *Hesperocichla navia* in California, 91.
 iv, A trip to Mono Lake, ornithological and otherwise, 3.
 The Oregon Song Sparrow, 36.
 Status of *Cyanocitta stelleri carbonacea* Grinnell, 41.
 A correction, 47.
 The Downy Woodpeckers of California, 68.
 The Redwood Belt of northwestern California, 111, 131.
 v, Reply to J. A. Allen on 'The A. O. U. Model Law,' 157.
 Rev. of his "A New *Procelsterna* from the Leeward Islands, Hawaiian Group," 159.
 Rev. of his "Birds of Laysan and the Leeward Islands, Hawaiian Group," 159.
 Rev. of his "Notes on the Birds peculiar to Laysan Island," 160.
 vi, *Aythya collaris* in San Mateo Co., Cal., 25.
 California Vulture in San Mateo Co., Cal., 50.
 Notes on birds of the Hoopa Valley, Cal., 50.
 The home life of a buccaneer, 57.
 The Albatross dance at sea, 78.
 Roadrunners eat young Mockingbirds, 79.
 Three Boobys interviewed, 89.
 Two unusual birds at Stanford University, Cal., 108.
 Albatross pictures, 151.
 Northern Flicker at Auburn, Cal., 172.
 vii, A new code of nomenclature, 28.
 The Japan Stork, 51.

- The Mockingbird at Stanford University, Cal., 55.
 The future problems and aims of ornithology, 62, 95.
 Robin notes, 83.
 In memoriam: Walter F. Bryant, 129.
 viii, Portrait of, 30.
 An acorn store-house of the California Woodpecker, 107.
 ix, A forgotten reference to the natural History of California, 57.
 Gulls as scavengers, 91.
 Flamingo, iii, 13; iv, 99; vi, 10.
 Fleming, James H.
 x, Dates that are not data, 91.
 Flicker, ii, 64, 92; iii, 66, 82; ix, 25, 26.
 Gilded, iii, 45; v, 101; vii, 27, 134.
 Golden-shafted, ix, 69.
 Guadalupe, vii, 134.
 Hybrid, v, 19.
 Northern, vi, 172.
 Northwestern, viii, 143.
 Red-shafted, i, 44, 92, 110; ii, 17, 37, 52, 54, 64, 90, 92, 108, 109, 136; iii, 31, 66, 70, 123, 163; iv, 7, 13, 39, 67, 92, 132; v, 74, 99, 101, 118, 130; vi, 20, 22, 23, 42, 76, 102, 135, 170; vii, 27, 75, 78, 134; viii, 21, 26, 43, 56, 96, 126; ix, 69, 87, 154, 188; x, 21, 41, 66, 84, 110, 127, 138, 147, 164, 197, 203, 221.
 Florisuga mellivora, iv, 48.
 Flycatcher, Acadian, vi, 171.
 Alder, vi, 171.
 Arizona Crested, v, 102; vii, 28.
 Arkansas, vii, 112.
 Ash-throated, i, 7; ii, 17, 37, 64; iii, 123, 164; v, 35, 99, 102, 130; vi, 103; vii, 28, 79, 113; viii, 21, 56, 97, 127; ix, 88, 155; x, 21, 138, 148, 166, 198, 204.
 Blue, ix, 147.
 Buff-breasted, i, 105, 112; iii, 11, 38; vii, 79; x, 207.
 Coues, vi, 79, 80; vii, 79; ix, 197.
 Giraud, iii, 29, 30, 31, 77.
 Gray, ii, 38; vii, 139, 142; ix, 115; x, 111.
 Hammond, i, 7; ii, 38; iii, 45, 117, 124, 167; iv, 5, 7; vii, 12; ix, 155; x, 111, 167.
 Least, viii, 21.
 Lower California, vii, 134.
 Olivaceous, i, 104; v, 135; vii, 79; x, 77.
 Olive-sided, i, 7, 111; ii, 37, 64, 107, 109, 132; iii, 45, 123, 165; iv, 127, 133; v, 8, 9, 130; vi, 83, 108, 135; viii, 127; ix, 155; x, 32, 41, 77, 148, 167, 221.
 Ridgway, vii, 47.
 Rufous, viii, 13.
 Santa Barbara, iii, 106; ix, 115.
 Say, v, 102.
 Scissor-tailed, iv, 30; v, 81, 93; vi, 173; viii, 80.
 St. Lucas, vii, 135.
 Sulphur-bellied, i, 103, 112.
 Traill, ii, 38, 132, 137; iii, 31; vi, 103; vii, 10, 28; viii, 21, 75; ix, 88; x, 167, 198, 204.
 Vermilion, i, 7, 92; ii, 38; iii, 45; iv, 94; v, 102, 130; vii, 28, 79, 135; ix, 109, 196; x, 44, 91, 111.
 Western, i, 7, 42, 82; ii, 37, 64, 90; iii, 45, 124, 167; iv, 133; v, 102; vi, 136, 170; vii, 39; viii, 43, 56, 97, 108, 127; ix, 115, 175; x, 67, 84, 111, 127, 138, 167.
 Wright, iii, 6, 124, 167; iv, 10, 75; v, 130; vii, 14, 16; ix, 189; x, 148, 167.
 Yellow-bellied, v, 6.
 Forbes, Stephen A.
 ix, Rev. of his "Ornithological Cross-section of Illinois in Autumn," 168.
 Forrer, Alphonse,
 i, Obituary notice of, 66.
 Fowler, Frederick H.
 v, Stray notes from Southern Arizona, 68, 106.
 Fratercula arctica glacialis, ii, 71.
 corniculata, iii, 19; iv, 136, 137; viii, 115.
 Fregata aquila, vi, 57; vii, 109.
 Frigate Bird, iv, 50, 51, 99; vi, 7, 9.
 Fringilla coelebs, viii, 58; x, 238.
 meruloides, iv, 45.
 montifringilla, viii, 16.
 Fuertes, Louis A.
 v, With the Mearns Quail in Southern Texas, 112.
 vii, A note on the Prairie Falcon, 35.
 Fulica alai, iv, 61.
 americana, i, 91; ii, 15; iii, 45, 121; v, 49, 51, 76, 128, 154; vi, 48; vii, 74; viii, 19, 27, 42; ix, 86, 110, 187; x, 20, 39, 126, 159, 197, 202.
 Fuligula vallisneria, ix, 110.
 Fulmar, Pacific, iii, 21; vii, 75, 117; x, 50, 82, 126, 238.
 Fulmaris glacialis, ii, 71.
 glacialis glupischae, iii, 21; viii, 75, 117; x, 82, 126, 238.
 glacialis rogersii, ii, 141.
 G
 Gadwall, see Duck.
 Galeoscoptes carolinensis, viii, 24, 28; ix, 194; x, 25, 151, 177, 193.
 Gallagher, William.
 viii, A novel find, 57.
 Gallinago delicata, ii, 15, 140; iii, 121; iv, 140; v, 51, 128; vi, 48, 78; vii, 74; viii, 27; ix, 187; x, 40, 97, 159.
 solitaria japonica, viii, 99.
 Gallinula galeata, ii, 15; iii, 45; viii, 27; ix, 86.
 galeata sandvicensis, iv, 61.
 Gallinule, iv, 61.
 Florida, ii, 15; iii, 45; viii, 27; ix, 86.
 Purple, vii, 112.
 Gallus bankiva, viii, 14.
 gallus, vi, 161; viii, 14.
 Gannet, v, 142.
 Masked, vi, 90.
 Garrulus cristatus, ix, 57.
 japonicus, viii, 99.
 stelleri, ix, 57.
 Gavia arctica, ii, 113.
 immer, iii, 105; iv, 19; viii, 27; ix, 186.
 immer, x, 157, 186.
 lumme, ii, 114; iii, 22; iv, 137.
 pacifica, x, 125.
 Gaylord, Horace A.
 i, Spring migration in the San Gabriel Valley, 7.

Gedney, P. L.

- ii, Nesting of the Condor on the slope of the Cuyamacas, San Diego Co., Cal., 124.
Gelochelidon nilotica, iv, 75.
 General News Notes, i, 55, 117; ii, 60, 93; iii, 107, 133, 188; iv, 25, 49, 71, 123; v, 25.
Geocichla varia, viii, 99.
Geococcyx californianus, i, 92; ii, 34, 63; iii, 122; iv, 126; v, 35, 36, 101, 130, 132; vi, 23, 42, 80, 135; vii, 26, 75, 78; viii, 20, 43, 57, 96, 126; ix, 51, 87, 136; x, 13, 109, 138, 197, 203.
Geospiza, vi, 6, 52.
 abingdoni, iii, 75.
 assimilis, iii, 75.
 brevirostris, iii, 75.
 conirostris propinqua, iii, 75.
 darwini, i, 116.
 dubia similima, i, 116.
 fortis, vi, 52.
 fortis dubia, iii, 75.
 fortis fortis, vi, 52.
 fortis fratercula, vi, 52.
 fortis platyrhyncha, iii, 75 desc.
 fuliginosa, iv, 99.
 fuliginosa minor, i, 116; iv, 20.
 heliobates, iii, 96 desc.
 pachyrhyncha, vi, 5.
 pallida, iii, 96.
 scandens, iii, 75.
 scandens rothschildi, iii, 75 desc.
 scandens septentrionalis, i, 116.
Geothlypis agilis, vii, 8.
 beldingi, ii, 3; iii, 65; vii, 132, 137.
 mcgillivrayi, ii, 40.
 semiflava bairdi, v, 91.
 tolmiei, ii, 67, 91; iii, 126, 181; iv, 11; v, 150; vi, 16, 25, 51, 105, 136; viii, 24, 28; ix, 190, 194; x, 150, 177.
 trichas arizela, iii, 65, 106; iv, 134; vi, 31, 129; vii, 137; ix, 23, 139; x, 43, 205.
 trichas occidentalis, i, 93; ii, 40, 67; iii, 46, 65, 126, 181; v, 52, 150; vi, 105; vii, 101, 137; viii, 28; ix, 90; x, 151, 177.
 trichas scirpicola, iii, 65 desc., 66; viii, 98.
 trichas sinuosa, iii, 65 desc.; ix, 115.
 Geberding, Richard H.
 ix, Description of his bird note book, 114.
 Gifford, Edward W.
 x, The rehabilitation of the California Academy of Sciences, 95.
 Gilman, M. French.
 iv, The Crissal Thrasher in California, 15.
 Nesting of the Little Flammulated Screech Owl on San Geronio Peak, 85.
 Notes on the Verdin, 88.
 v, Nesting of the Abert Towhee, 12.
 The Phainopepla, 42.
 More about the Band-tailed Pigeon (*Columba fasciata*), 134.
 vi, The Leconte Thrasher, 95.
 ix, Magpies on the La Plata, 9.
 Migration and nesting of the Sage Thrasher, 42.
 Measuring a Condor, 106.
 The Gambel Partridge in California, 148.
 Some birds of Southwest Colorado, 152, 194.

x, Birds on the Navajo Reservation in New Mexico, 146.

Glareola, x, 12.

Glaucidium gnoma, iii, 162; v, 81; vi, 135; viii, 57; ix, 87, 154; x, 164.
gnoma californicum, ii, 61, 63, 136; iv, 18, 127; v, 19.

Glaucionetta clangula americana, ii, 14.*Gnatcatcher*, ix, 23, 24.

Black-tailed, iii, 53; iv, 86; vi, 22, 23, 45; vii, 138; ix, 91.

Blue-gray, iii, 82.

Plumbeous, i, 93; v, 105; vi, 45; vii, 50, 81; ix, 148; x, 45.

Western, ii, 41, 67, 133, 138; iii, 33, 46, 127, 183; iv, 39; v, 105, 151; vi, 23, 45, 137, 171; viii, 56; ix, 48, 91; x, 129, 139, 151, 179, 205, 239.

Godman, F. duCane.

x, Rev. of his "A Monograph of the Petrels," Part I, 96.

Godwit, ix, 58.

Marbled, i, 91; vii, 110.

Pacific, ii, 113.

Golden-eye, ii, 14.

American, iii, 47, 121; vi, 15; viii, 27.

Barrow, vi, 15; x, 158.

Goldfinch, vi, 104; x, 23.

American, vi, 170, 171; vii, 83.

Arizona, iii, 46, 185; iv, 94, 115.

Arkansas, i, 42, 45; ii, 35, 38, 65, 90, 137; iii, 11, 124, 170; v, 19, 98, 103, 154; vi, 23, 42, 136, 171; ix, 25, 85, 156, 158; x, 128, 138, 149, 171, 198.

Green-backed, vii, 76, 142; viii, 43, 45, 46, 49, 50, 97, 128; ix, 19, 89, 199; x, 67, 113, 222, 237.

Lawrence, i, 42, 45, 92; ii, 38, 65; iii, 124, 170; iv, 17; v, 19; vi, 136; ix, 85, 89; x, 67.

Pale, vi, 21; vii, 26; ix, 156; x, 149.

Western, ii, 63; vii, 83; x, 171.

Willow, ii, 38, 65; iii, 18, 124, 170; iv, 133; vi, 23; vii, 76; viii, 43, 97; ix, 19, 85, 89; x, 42, 138, 204.

Goldman, E. A.

x, The Green-winged Teal breeding in California, 129.

The Virginia Rail (*Rallus virginianus*) breeding in Mexico, 181.

Summer birds of the Tulare Lake Region, 200.

Goodwin, S. H.

vi, About the Utah Gull, 99.

Pelicans nesting in Utah Lake, 126.

vii, Bohemian Waxwing in Utah—Range of Cliff Swallows, 52.

Notes on the Bohemian Waxwing, 98.

Goose, American White-fronted, ii, 14; iii, 15, 121; x, 126.

Canada, v, 50; vi, 123; viii, 27; ix, 105, 128; x, 39, 158, 209.

Common Wild, ix, 58.

Emperor, ii, 113.

Hutchins, x, 141, 158.

Laughing, ix, 58.

Lesser Snow, iii, 121; x, 158.

Ross Snow, iii, 15.

Snow, ix, 58, 115.

- White-cheeked, i, 81; vii, 69; ix, 187.
 White-fronted, v, 144.
 Goshawk, ix, 57.
 American, x, 162.
 Mexican, vii, 26.
 Western, iii, 122, 161; iv, 81.
 Grackle, Bronzed, vi, 21, 171; viii, 22.
 Purple, ii, 77, 84.
 Graculus bairdii, iv, 104.
 Grassquit, Mexican, v, 91.
 Grebe, American Eared, i, 19; iv, 9, 64; v, 47, 50, 74; ix, 85, 99, 110; x, 82, 125, 156, 186, 209.
 Eared, x, 20.
 Holboell, iv, 128; v, 54, 55; vi, 12; viii, 27; ix, 58.
 Horned, iii, 100, 120; iv, 9; ix, 110.
 Pied-billed, i, 90; ii, 14; iii, 120; iv, 9, 64, 129; v, 76; ix, 86, 186; x, 38, 196, 201.
 Western, i, 90; iv, 9, 63, 64; v, 50; ix, 97, 98, 186; x, 38, 156, 186, 196, 201.
 Greenfinch, ix, 147.
 Grinnell, Elizabeth, see Grinnell, Joseph.
 Grinnell, Joseph.
 i, The Rhinoceros Auklet at Catalina Island, 17.
 ii, The Varied Thrush in Summer, 5.
 Early nesting of the Pasadena Thrasher, 19.
 Against the general use of scientific names, 20.
 The Intermediate Wren-tit, 85.
 Notes on some birds of Cape Nome, Alaska, 112.
 New races of birds from the Pacific Coast, 127.
 Rev. of his "Birds of the Kotzebue Sound Region, Alaska," 140.
 iii, Two races of the Red-breasted Sapsucker, 12.
 The Alaskan Yellow Warbler in California, 15.
 Records of Alaskan birds in the collection of the Leland Stanford Junior University, 19.
 Note, 44.
 The Sitka Kinglet in California, 48.
 The Pacific Coast Yellowthroats, 65.
 Midwinter birds at Barstow, 70.
 The birds of California, 83.
 The proper name for the Kadiak Savanna Sparrow, 85.
 The Santa Cruz Song Sparrow, with notes on the Salt Marsh Song Sparrow, 92.
 Breeding range of the Allen and Rufous Hummingbirds, 127.
 The status of the Cedar Waxwing in California, 146.
 The California Least Vireo, 187.
 iv, Correction of errors in identification, 17.
 Common Loon at Palo Alto, Cal., 19.
 The Monterey Fox Sparrow, 44.
 The Western Barn Swallow, 71.
 (with Grinnell, Elizabeth). Rev. of their "Birds of Song and Story," 75.
 The Southern White-headed Woodpecker, 89.
 Rev. of his "Check-list of California Birds," 96.

- The ornithological writings of Dr. J. G. Cooper, 103.
 Status of the "Arizona Goldfinch" in California, 115.
 Birds of the Little Sur River, Monterey County, 125.
 v, The ornithological writings of Chester Barlow, 8.
 Frozen toes, 18.
 Mossy murre, 20.
 Confirmation of a record, 20.
 The California Yellow Warbler, 71.
 The Alaska Pileolated Warbler in California, 80.
 Call notes of the Bush-tit, 85.
 The Western Marsh Wren in California, 133.
 The Santa Cruz Island Vireo, 157.
 (see also Anderson, Malcom P.).
 vi, The Ashy Kinglet, 25.
 Midwinter birds at Palm Springs, Cal., 40.
 Dusky Horned Lark in Lake County, 52.
 vii, Old Fort Tejon, 9.
 The California Sage Sparrow, 18.
 The Flycatcher from the Santa Barbara Islands, 51.
 Status of the Townsend Warbler in California, 52.
 Rufous-crowned Sparrow near Stanford University, 53.
 The ornithological writings of Walter E. Bryant, 131.
 Rev. of his "The Origin and Distribution of the Chestnut-backed Chickadee," 146.
 The Pacific Nighthawk, 170.
 (see also Mailliard, Joseph).
 viii, The Wood Duck in Southern California, 29.
 Pacific Kittiwake in Southern California, 57.
 Foolish introduction of foreign birds, 58.
 The *Empidonax* from Santa Catalina Island, 74.
 The Oberholser Vireo, 148.
 ix, The Alaska Water-thrush in California, 28.
 The California distribution of the Roadrunner (*Geococcyx californianus*), 51.
 Nesting of the Sierra Creeper, 59.
 x, The Southern California Chickadee, 29.
 Goonies of the desert, 92.
 Catalina Quail, 94.
 Some birds of Anacapa Island, 130.
 Birds of a voyage on Salton Sea, 185.
 Subspecific names in the Genus *Passerella*, 237.
 The California record of the Cape Robin open to question, 238.
 Grosbeak, Alaska Pine, ix, 134.
 Black-headed, i, 7, 45, 79; ii, 17, 18, 39, 66, 103, 128, 129, 137; iii, 41, 44, 81, 94, 125, 173; iv, 119, 134; v, 19, 74, 103, 149; vi, 35, 77, 104, 118, 136, 145, 170; vii, 80; viii, 25, 28, 44, 56, 97, 128; ix, 26, 83, 89, 157, 174, 196; x, 24, 114, 139, 150, 173, 220.
 California Pine, ii, 93, 107, 109; iii, 169.
 Evening, iii, 16, 47; vii, 131.
 Kadiak Pine, iii, 21.
 Rocky Mountain Pine, x, 170.

- Rose-breasted, iv, 94.
 Western Blue, i, 8, 44; ii, 39; iii, 46; iv, 94; v, 103, 149; vii, 49, 136; viii, 97; ix, 89; x, 150, 198, 205.
 Western Evening, i, 31, 54, 77, 95; ii, 65, 109, 111, 132; iii, 4, 16, 18, 32, 37, 48, 71, 88, 104, 105, 124, 169, 185; iv, 53; vi, 21, 50, 78, 104; viii, 25; ix, 60, 189; x, 170, 192, 216.
 Grouse, Alaska Spruce, iii, 106; x, 140.
 Canadian Ruffed, viii, 26.
 Columbian Sharp-tailed, iv, 32; vi, 101; viii, 26.
 Dusky, vi, 72, 87, 101; ix, 153; x, 20, 32, 40, 161.
 Franklin, x, 140.
 Northern Spruce, ii, 140; iv, 82.
 Oregon Ruffed, iv, 132.
 Prairie Sharp-tailed, vi, 20, 170; x, 161.
 Richardson, vi, 20; ix, 54.
 Rock, ix, 58.
 Ruffed, iii, 47; ix, 58.
 Sage, iv, 7; vi, 20, 48, 102, 170; vii, 102; viii, 75, 151, 152; x, 20, 161.
 Sharp-tailed, ix, 153.
 Sierra, vi, 135.
 Sooty, ii, 91, 109; iii, 118, 160; ix, 128.
 White-tailed, ix, 58.
 Willow, vi, 20.
 Grus, ix, 147.
 canadensis, ii, 114; iv, 140.
 mexicana, i, 91; iii, 121; vi, 39; viii, 27; x, 39, 159, 202.
 Guayastictus coryi, vii, 156.
 Guillemot, i, 90; ix, 128.
 Pigeon, ii, 76; iv, 57; v, 122, 127; vi, 66, 67; vii, 124; viii, 115; ix, 135; x, 49, 125.
 Guinea-fowl, x, 13.
 Guiraca caerulea, vi, 104.
 caerulea lazula, i, 44; ii, 39; iii, 46; iv, 94; v, 103, 149; vii, 13, 49, 136; viii, 97; ix, 89; x, 150, 198, 205.
 melanocephala, ii, 129.
 Gull, ix, 58.
 American Herring, ii, 14; vi, 99; ix, 110.
 Bonaparte, viii, 99, 116; ix, 128.
 California, iii, 120; iv, 8; v, 17, 47, 50; vi, 48, 99; vii, 107; ix, 13; x, 82, 196, 209.
 Franklin, vi, 99.
 Glaucus-winged, iii, 19, 22; vii, 107; viii, 99, 116; ix, 135; x, 47.
 Heerman, i, 101; ii, 29; v, 18; vii, 107; x, 82, 125.
 Ivory, i, 54.
 Mew, viii, 75; ix, 110, 199.
 Point Barrow, ii, 113.
 Ring-billed, i, 90; ix, 13, 106; x, 38, 157, 186, 209.
 Ross, ix, 179.
 Rosy, ix, 179, 180.
 Sabine, ii, 114; iv, 10; viii, 116; ix, 58, 180, 198.
 Short-billed, ii, 140; ix, 128.
 Western, i, 41, 90, 101; ii, 14, 28, 29; iv, 56; v, 9, 96, 124, 127; vi, 65, 66, 67; vii, 107, 124, 125; viii, 56; ix, 110, 115; x, 47, 125.
 Gygis alba, iv, 148.
 alba kittlitzii, iv, 148.
 candida, iv, 148.
 Gymnogyps californianus, iii, 49, 122, 161; vi, 4, 24, 50; vii, 13; viii, 125, 126, 135, 136; ix, 106; x, 5, 59, 130, 137, 197.
 Gyrfalcon, ii, 114; iv, 141.
 H
 Habia melanocephala, i, 45; ii, 39.
 Hæmatopus bachmani, ii, 28, 43; iii, 23; v, 127; vii, 111, 124; viii, 119; x, 47, 126, 130.
 frazari, ii, 2, 28; vii, 111; ix, 78, 80, 81.
 palliatus, iv, 75; ix, 78.
 Halcyon chloris, viii, 13.
 Haliaetus albicilla, ii, 142.
 leucocephalus, i, 42, 44; ii, 131; iii, 100; vii, 111; ix, 187; x, 66, 83, 127, 130, 162.
 leucocephalus alascanus, iii, 21; iv, 141; viii, 120.
 leucogaster, viii, 12.
 Haliastur intermedius, viii, 12.
 Halocyptena microsoma, ii, 29; vii, 108.
 Hanford, Forrest S.
 v, The summer birds of Washoe Lake, Nevada, 50.
 Hanna, Wilson C.
 iv, Large set of Cactus Wren, 94.
 vi, Nevada notes, 47, 76.
 ix, Notes from Colton, California, 198.
 Harelda glacialis, ii, 71; ix, 58.
 hyemalis, iii, 15, 19; viii, 119.
 Harlequin, see Duck.
 Harporhynchus bendirei, iii, 46, 100.
 crissalis, iii, 46; iv, 15.
 curvirostris palmeri, iii, 46.
 lecontei, iii, 46, 100; iv, 16, 104.
 redivivus, ii, 67, 138; iii, 69, 72, 126, 186.
 redivivus pasadenensis, ii, 19, 41.
 Hartert, Ernst, see Rothschild, Walter.
 Hawfinch, ix, 147.
 Masked, i, 46.
 Hawk, American Rough-legged, ii, 131; iii, 23; v, 51; x, 40.
 American Sparrow, vii, 74; viii, 43, 94, 96.
 Black, ix, 57.
 Cooper, i, 44, 91; ii, 16, 63; iii, 45, 122, 161; v, 77, 87, 129; vi, 42, 135, 168, 170; vii, 12, 25, 74, 78, 144; viii, 80, 96, 145; ix, 86, 154, 187; x, 108, 129, 138, 147, 162.
 Desert Sparrow, i, 22, 44, 91; ii, 16, 63, 90, 136; iii, 45, 122, 129, 162; v, 9, 34, 51, 78, 129; vi, 20, 22, 48, 102; vii, 26, 78, 134; viii, 80; x, 109, 127, 163, 197, 206.
 Duck, i, 44, 45, 55, 69, 91; ii, 10, 16, 60, 63, 87, 131; iii, 115, 141; iv, 10, 132, 141; v, 34, 117, 120, 121; vi, 10, 170; vii, 111; viii, 94, 96; ix, 86, 110, 133, 135; x, 83, 109, 127, 142, 163, 198.
 Eastern Fish, viii, 12.
 Ferruginous Rough-legged, ii, 16, 63, 79, 131; iii, 122; v, 74, 129; vi, 170; viii, 151, 152; x, 147, 162.
 Fish, vi, 48; viii, 27; x, 40, 83.
 Harlan, x, 54.
 Harris, v, 66, 77; vii, 25.
 Krider, vi, 170.
 Marsh, i, 94; ii, 16, 63, 131; iii, 45, 122; iv, 5, 6, 32; v, 51, 129; vi, 20, 22, 170; viii, 20; ix, 153; x, 20, 40, 108, 161, 197, 203.

- Mexican Black, v, 70; ix, 110, 199; x, 116, 117, 181.
- Pigeon, ii, 16, 63, 131; iii, 45, 132; v, 87; vi, 22; viii, 80; ix, 57; x, 109, 127, 147, 163.
- Red-bellied, i, 51; ii, 16, 63, 131, 136; iii, 104, 122; viii, 92, 94, 95, 96, 144, 145, 146; ix, 22, 86; x, 197.
- Sennett White-tailed, viii, 29.
- Sharp-shinned, i, 7, 44, 91; ii, 16, 63, 90; iii, 45, 70, 122, 161; iv, 7, 39, 141; v, 86, 87, 129; vi, 42, 170; vii, 74; viii, 20, 80; ix, 132, 154; x, 66, 108, 161.
- Socorro Red-tailed, vii, 111.
- Sparrow, iii, 116; iv, 132; v, 74, 86, 87, 93; vi, 46, 135, 170; viii, 20, 27, 56, 91, 94, 96; ix, 16, 25, 57, 87, 154, 187; x, 21, 40, 47, 83, 103, 138, 147, 203, 235.
- St. Lucas Red-tailed, vii, 111.
- St. Lucas Sparrow, vii, 134.
- Swainson, ii, 16; iii, 95, 117, 122; iv, 7, 116; v, 74, 77, 129; vi, 48, 170; vii, 25, 78; viii, 27, 152; ix, 25, 86, 154, 178, 184; x, 109, 138, 147, 162.
- Western Red-tailed, i, 21, 22, 44, 91; ii, 16, 18, 63, 87, 136; iii, 15, 43, 115, 122, 161; iv, 46, 67, 72, 132; v, 35, 74, 77, 118, 129, 153; vi, 22, 42, 48, 75, 135, 139, 168, 170; vii, 3, 12, 25, 53, 74, 78, 111; viii, 26, 42, 91, 92, 93, 96, 126, 144, 145, 146; ix, 21, 86, 132, 154, 187; x, 20, 40, 66, 83, 108, 127, 138, 147, 162, 197, 203.
- Western Sharp-shinned, vi, 22, 42; vii, 78, 141.
- Western Sparrow, v, 154.
- Zone-tailed, i, 91; v, 77; vii, 78.
- Head, Anna.
- iv, Odd gyrations of Hummingbirds, 94.
- Nightingales in California, a query, 94.
- A study of the Black-headed Grosbeak, 119.
- vi, Nesting habits of the Black-headed Grosbeak, 35.
- viii, The note of the Golden-crowned Sparrow, 130.
- Observations on the notes and ways of two western Vireos, 149.
- Hedymeles capitalis, iii, 41.
- Heleodytes affinis, vi, 19, 51, 52.
- anthonyi, vi, 51, 52, 111.
- brunneicapillus, i, 93; iv, 39, 94; v, 150; vi, 18, 19, 23.
- brunneicapillus affinis, vi, 19; vii, 137; ix, 138.
- brunneicapillus anthonyi, v, 105; vi, 17, 18, 19, 111.
- brunneicapillus brunneicapillus, vi, 24.
- brunneicapillus bryanti, vi, 17, 18, 19, 51, 52; vii, 137; ix, 138.
- brunneicapillus couesi, vi, 19, 44, 111; vii, 50, 81, 101; viii, 98; ix, 90; x, 115.
- bryanti, vi, 51, 52.
- couesi, vi, 51, 52.
- Heliodora jacula, vii, 157.
- Heller, Edmund (see also Snodgrass, Robert E.).
- iii, Notes on some little known birds of Southern California, 100.
- iv, An extension of the southern range of *Perisoreus obscurus*, 46.
- Heller, Edmund, and Snodgrass, Robert E.
- iii, Descriptions of two new species and three new subspecies of birds from the Eastern Pacific, 74.
- iv, Rev. of their "Birds of Clipperton and Cocos Islands," 148.
- Helminthophila celata, iii, 17, 145, 146; vii, 55, 101; viii, 23; ix, 54.
- celata celata, x, 128.
- celata lutescens, ii, 40, 62, 66; iii, 2, 17, 46, 72, 126, 146, 177; iv, 113, 127, 134; v, 99, 104, 150; vi, 16, 131, 136; vii, 55, 70, 112, 113, 137; viii, 98; ix, 139, 190; x, 46, 176.
- celata sordida, i, 18, 42; ii, 40; iv, 115; x, 68.
- chrysoptera, vii, 96.
- lawrencei, vii, 96.
- leucobronchialis, vii, 96.
- luciae, iv, 104; v, 104; vii, 49, 81; x, 76, 150.
- peregrina, ii, 142; vii, 20.
- pinus, vii, 96.
- rubricapilla gutturalis, i, 60; ii, 40, 105; iii, 126, 152, 175; iv, 11; viii, 27, 68; x, 43.
- sordida, vi, 16; vii, 55, 112; x, 86, 128.
- virginiae, v, 104; vii, 23; x, 176.
- Helodromas solitarius cinnamomeus, v, 77; x, 160.
- Hemiprocne zonaris, x, 131.
- Henderson, Junius.
- ix, Destruction of Herons by a hailstorm, 162.
- The possessive form in vernacular nomenclature, 166.
- Colorado bird notes, 198.
- x, The Mountain Bluebird in Northern Arizona, 94.
- Henshaw, Henry W.
- v, Rev. of his "Birds of the Hawaiian Islands," 23.
- Herodias egretta, x, 202.
- Heron, Anthony Green, ii, 15; iii, 121; v, 76, 80; vii, 24; x, 137, 197, 202.
- Black-crowned Night, i, 9, 91; ii, 10, 15; iii, 45, 121, 185, 187; iv, 10, 61; v, 51, 74, 76, 128; vi, 48; vii, 24; viii, 36, 38; x, 78, 146, 159, 197, 202, 209.
- Great Blue, i, 55, 91, 101; ii, 10, 15; iii, 45, 116, 121; iv, 47; v, 49, 74, 76; vi, 48; vii, 110; viii, 27, 35, 36, 38; ix, 106, 162, 187; x, 39, 78, 79, 83, 126, 137, 146, 158, 186, 190, 197, 202, 209.
- Green, i, 91; ii, 11; iii, 121; ix, 110.
- Night, vi, 6.
- Northwest Coast, iii, 106; vii, 144.
- Snowy, viii, 19; x, 20, 146, 197, 229.
- Yellow-crowned Night, vii, 110; ix, 110.
- Herrick, Bertha F.
- iv, Obituary notice of, 52.
- Hersey, L. J.
- ix, (with Rockwell, Robert B.). A new breeding bird for Colorado: the Cassin Sparrow (*Peucaea cassinii*), nesting near Denver, 191.
- Hesperiphona vespertina montana, vi, 104; ix, 189; x, 170, 192.

- Hesperocichla nævia*, ii, 5, 41, 68, 91, 141; iii, 69, 91, 127, 184; v, 155.
nævica meruloides, iii, 84.
Heteractitis incanus, ii, 28; iii, 20, 23; iv, 61; v, 127; vi, 16; vii, 110; viii, 119; ix, 78; x, 83, 104, 126, 130.
Himantopus mexicanus, ii, 15, 122; v, 51, 77; vi, 48; x, 159, 197, 203.
Himatione chloris, iv, 62.
sanguinea, v, 79.
wilsoni, iv, 62.
Hirundo americana, ix, 58.
bicolor vespertina, iv, 105.
erythrogaster, i, 45; ii, 39, 66; iii, 23, 31, 46, 125, 174; iv, 71; v, 51, 104; viii, 23, 28, 97; ix, 190; x, 24, 43, 46, 175, 205.
erythrogaster palmeri, viii, 122.
erythrogaster unalaschkensis, iii, 23.
erythrogastra, iv, 11, 71, 134; vi, 21, 51, 77, 105; vii, 137; viii, 44; ix, 158; x, 150.
erythrogastra erythrogastra, iv, 71.
erythrogastra palmeri, iv, 71 desc., 137, 143.
erythrogastra unalaschkensis, iii, 84; iv, 71.
horreorum, iv, 71.
lunifrons, ix, 58.
riparia, ix, 58.
tytleri, iv, 71.
unalaschkensis, iv, 71.
Histrionicus histrionicus, v, 50; vi, 15; viii, 119; x, 158.
Holmes, F. H.
 i, The Old-squaw and Fulvous Tree Duck at Alviso, Cal., 51.
Holstein, Otto.
 iv, Birds destroyed by pools of petroleum along railroads, 46.
Hoover, Theodore J.
 i, The Gopher Snake as a despoiler of Quail's nests, 75.
Hornaday, William T.
 vii, Rev. of his "The American Natural History," 145.
Hottel, Leon.
 iii, A visit to the Herons, 116.
Howard, O. W.
 i, Summer resident Warblers of Arizona, 37, 63.
 Some of the summer Flycatchers of Arizona, 103.
 ii, Nesting of the Mexican Wild Turkey in the Huachuca Mts., Arizona, 55.
 Nesting of the Rivoli Hummingbird in Southern Arizona, 101.
 iv, Nesting of the Prairie Falcon, 57.
 vi, The Coues Flycatcher as a guardian of the peace, 79.
 viii, The English Sparrow in the Southwest, 67.
Hummingbird, Allen, i, 18, 42, 71; ii, 17, 64, 91, 132; iii, 82, 127; iv, 132; v, 20, 99; vi, 135; viii, 43, 126; x, 53, 66, 84, 127.
Anna, i, 28, 42, 71; ii, 17, 35, 37, 47, 64, 91, 136; iii, 37, 81, 101, 105, 123, 127, 164; iv, 35, 94, 105; v, 18, 19, 20, 78, 99, 133; vi, 23, 42, 170; vii, 134; viii, 43, 126; ix, 88, 111, 115; x, 66, 127, 138.
Black-chinned, i, 7, 92; ii, 37; iii, 45, 123, 127, 164; iv, 39; v, 20, 35, 99, 101, 130;

- vi, 42; vii, 27, 79; viii, 25, 28, 96; ix, 85, 88; x, 110, 148.
Blue-throated, v, 115; ix, 115.
Broad-billed, v, 27.
Broad-tailed, iii, 105; v, 74, 101, 130; ix, 154; x, 21, 110, 148, 165, 195, 207.
Bryant Hybrid, x, 207.
Calliope, ii, 37; iii, 53, 164; vi, 103; viii, 27; ix, 189; x, 192.
Circe, v, 107.
Costa, i, 7; ii, 37; iii, 127; v, 99, 101; vi, 42; vii, 79, 134; viii, 57; ix, 88, 158; x, 44.
Floresi, iii, 68.
Giant, iv, 47.
Reiffer, v, 93.
Rivoli, ii, 101; v, 27, 107; x, 207.
Rufous, i, 7; ii, 17, 37, 43, 64; iii, 1, 2, 45, 82, 109, 123, 127, 164; v, 20, 35, 107; vi, 170; vii, 59; viii, 27, 43, 96; ix, 128; x, 46, 53, 165.
White-eared, v, 27, 107; vii, 79.
White-tailed, viii, 60.
Xantus, vii, 134.
Hunter, J. S.
 vi, Records from the vicinity of Watsonville, Cal., 24.
 An ornithological comparison of the Pajaro Valley in California with Sioux County in Nebraska, 168.
 vii, Double nest of the Arkansas Kingbird, 53.
 Erroneous records corrected, 83.
Hybrid, Mallard × Teal, iv, 46.
Hydrochelidon nigra surinamensis, iii, 100; v, 50; vi, 15, 48; viii, 27; ix, 97; x, 20, 157, 196, 201.
plumbea, iv, 104.
surinamensis, iv, 104; v, 48; ix, 186.
Hylocichla alicia, ii, 114; iii, 22; iv, 137, 144.
aonalaschkæ, i, 45, 54; ii, 67, 91, 142; iii, 17, 22, 91, 127, 131, 184; iv, 17.
aonalaschkæ auduboni, i, 21; ii, 106, 110.
aonalaschkæ pallasii, ii, 142.
aonalaschkæ sequoiensis, ii, 138; iii, 184.
aonalaschkæ slevini, iii, 131.
aonalaschkæ verecunda, iii, 84, 131.
fuscescens salicicola, iii, 46; viii, 28.
guttata, vii, 70; viii, 24.
guttata auduboni, v, 151; vii, 39; ix, 195; x, 116, 151, 179.
guttata guttata, x, 44, 116.
guttata nana, v, 155; vi, 23, 45; vii, 82, 102, 138; x, 68, 86, 129, 151.
guttata sequoiensis, iv, 81; vii, 139; ix, 191; x, 53.
guttata slevini, iv, 126; vi, 25; vii, 143; x, 44, 53, 121, 133, 134, 221.
mustelina, viii, 90; x, 97.
ustulata, ii, 67, 90, 126; iii, 91, 184; iv, 81, 135; vi, 76, 106; x, 46, 86.
ustulata almæ, iii, 106.
ustulata cedica, i, 29; x, 53.
ustulata swainsoni, viii, 24; x, 179, 193.
ustulata ustulata, vi, 25; viii, 44, 130; x, 44, 53, 129, 221.
Hypsipetes amaurotis, viii, 99.
fugensis, viii, 12, 14.

I

- Ibis, Black, ix, 110.
 Hadadab, x, 13.
 White-faced Glossy, i, 9; v, 76; ix, 91; x, 197, 202, 209.
 Wood, v, 18, 76, 79, 140; vi, 139; x, 228.
Icteria virens longicauda, ii, 40, 67, 126; iii, 126; iv, 76; v, 105; vi, 12, 51, 75, 105; vii, 49; ix, 24, 90, 190, 194; x, 24, 151, 177, 198, 205.
Icterus bullocki, i, 45; ii, 38, 65, 137; iii, 98, 124, 168; iv, 116; v, 36, 38, 103, 131; vi, 21, 77, 78, 103; vii, 13, 48; viii, 22, 28, 43, 97; ix, 25, 59, 88, 156, 196; x, 22, 84, 138, 149, 170, 198, 204.
cucullatus nelsoni, i, 68; ii, 38; iii, 98; iv, 104; v, 99, 103, 131; vii, 48, 79, 135; ix, 79, 88, 139, 196; x, 67.
galbula, v, 38.
parisorum, iii, 94; v, 102, 131; vi, 22, 23, 25; vii, 79, 135; viii, 130; ix, 139, 196; x, 75, 112.
phaniceus, ix, 57.
 Illingworth, J. R.
 iii, The Bullock and Arizona Hooded Orioles, 98.
Ictornis martinica, vii, 112.
Iridoprocne bicolor, viii, 28, 97, 122; ix, 190; x, 175, 205.
Ixoreus naevius, iv, 114, 135; vii, 19, 70, 82, 83; viii, 27; x, 44, 53, 86, 91, 119.
naevius meruloides, iv, 144; vii, 53; x, 53.
naevius naevius, vii, 53.

J

- Jackson, Willis H.
 vi, The Western Evening Grosbeak at Pescadero, San Mateo Co., Cal., 78.
 Jaeger, Long-tailed, ii, 113, 140; iv, 138; vii, 141.
 Parasitic, ix, 135.
 Pomarine, vi, 15; viii, 116.
 Jay, Alaskan, iii, 140; iv, 141.
 Arizona, v, 130; vii, 79; x, 77, 78, 112.
 Belding, ii, 38; ix, 88.
 Black-headed, viii, 25, 26.
 Blue, v, 152, 153; vi, 171; viii, 10.
 Blue-fronted, i, 6, 110; ii, 59, 64, 97, 106, 109, 126, 137; iii, 31, 37, 124, 167; iv, 19, 67, 91; vi, 71, 72, 136; viii, 127; ix, 189; x, 31, 41, 134.
 California, i, 42; ii, 45, 58, 59, 64, 126, 137; iii, 32, 37, 106, 124, 168, 185; iv, 5, 7, 13, 83; v, 100, 118, 154; vi, 23, 94, 136, 170, 171; viii, 43, 49, 56, 97, 127; ix, 25, 26, 121, 150; x, 42, 138, 204, 222.
 Canada, iv, 14; x, 35, 235.
 Coast, ii, 127, 132; iv, 127, 133; v, 154; vi, 171; ix, 174; x, 42, 133, 134, 219, 221.
 Common Blue, ix, 57.
 Couch, v, 115.
 Gray, iii, 106; x, 42.
 Long-crested, v, 102, 130; vi, 80; ix, 155; x, 22, 78, 112, 148, 168, 206, 231.
 Omilteme, vi, 82.
 Oregon, iv, 53, 133; x, 42.
 Piñon, iii, 45; iv, 6, 7, 14; v, 35; vi, 103.

- 170, 171; viii, 22; ix, 115, 156; x, 22, 148, 169.
 Rocky Mountain, vii, 39; viii, 25; ix, 155; x, 22, 168.
 Santa Cruz, i, 6, 42, 43, 45, 79, 86; ii, 42; x, 127.
 Steller, iii, 2, 190; iv, 42, 112; viii, 143; ix, 121; x, 121, 133.
 Texan, v, 151, 153.
 White-throated Brown, v, 93.
 Woodhouse, iii, 45; iv, 58; v, 35, 102, 130; ix, 81, 155, 156; x, 22, 78, 112, 148, 168.
 Xantus, vii, 135.
 Jenkins, Hubert O.
 (see also Anderson, Malcolm P.)
 vi, Record of the Monterey Hermit Thrush (*Hylocichla guttata sievini*), 25.
 Bell Sparrow (*Amphispiza belli*) in Santa Clara Co., Cal., 109.
 viii, A list of birds collected between Monterey and San Simeon in the Coast Range of California, 122.
 Jer-falcon, ix, 57.
 Jewett, F. B.
 i, Nesting observations on the Black Phoebe, 13.
 Job, Herbert K.
 viii, Rev. of his "Wild Wings," 77.
 Johnson, A. W.
 i, An account of the taking of four sets of eggs of the Ivory Gull, 54.
 iii, Breeding of the Western Robin in Lake Co., Cal., 105.
 iv, California Pygmy Owl in Lake Co., Cal., 18.
 vi, Notes on unusual nesting sites of the Pacific Yellowthroat, 129.
 Johnson, Henry C.
 i, Nesting of Wilson Snipe in Utah, 26.
 A successful day with the Duck Hawks, 45.
 Ravens nesting on a railroad bridge, 71.
 ii, In the breeding home of Clarke Nutcracker, 49.
 iv, The Piñon Jay, 14.
 An unusual set of eggs of Clarke Nutcracker, 87.
 v, Pygmy Owl in town, 81.
 Johnson, Roswell H.
 viii, The birds of Cheney, Washington, 25.
 Jones, Lynds.
 ii, Rev. of his "Warbler Songs," 69.
 iii, with Dawson, W. Leon. Rev. of their "Summer Reconnaissance in the West," 53.
 x, Rev. of his "The Development of Nestling Feathers," 55.
 Jordan, David S.
 x, Rev. of his "Evolution and Animal Life," 52.
 Judd, Sylvester D.
 iii, Rev. of his "The Relation of Sparrows to Agriculture," 190.
 v, Rev. of his "Birds of a Maryland Farm," 23.
 Judson, W. B.
 iii, Getting a late supper, 186.
 Junco aikeni, x, 172.
 bairdi, ii, 3.

- caniceps, i, 81; v, 149; vii, 39; ix, 157, 199; x, 23, 75, 113, 149, 172.
 connectens, v, 149.
 hyemalis, i, 52, 73, 81, 95; ii, 33, 39; iii, 17; iv, 143; v, 149; vii, 76; viii, 23; ix, 157; x, 149, 235.
 hyemalis connectens, ii, 142; viii, 27; ix, 157; x, 23, 149, 172.
 hyemalis hyemalis, x, 92.
 hyemalis oregonus, i, 45, 79, 80, 81, 93; ii, 65, 87, 91; iii, 125; vii, 70; x, 130.
 hyemalis pinosus, i, 81; iii, 125; v, 155; vii, 113, 142; ix, 173; x, 92, 221.
 hyemalis shufeldti, vi, 104.
 hyemalis thurberi, i, 68, 80, 81; ii, 39, 65, 72, 110; iii, 17, 125, 152, 172; iv, 38; vi, 23, 51, 108, 136; vii, 76, 142; viii, 97; ix, 189, 199; x, 85, 128, 133.
 insularis, vii, 136; x, 106.
 mearnsi, v, 38, 149; ix, 157; x, 23, 113, 149, 172.
 montanus, x, 172.
 oregonus, vii, 174.
 oregonus shufeldti, v, 94; x, 42, 113.
 oregonus thurberi, v, 103; x, 42.
 phaenotus palliatus, vii, 80; x, 75, 113.
 pinosus, iv, 127; viii, 125, 128.
 vulcani, vii, 159; x, 131.
 Junco, x, 32.
 Arizona, vii, 80; x, 75, 113, 206.
 Coues, x, 172.
 Eastern, i, 52; x, 92.
 Gray-headed, v, 149; ix, 157, 199; x, 23, 75, 113, 149, 172.
 Guadalupe, vii, 136; x, 106.
 Intermediate, viii, 25, 27; ix, 157; x, 23, 149.
 Montana, x, 172.
 Oregon, i, 45; 93; ii, 65, 91; iii, 106, 125; ix, 60; x, 130.
 Pink-sided, v, 37, 38, 149; ix, 157; x, 23, 113, 149, 172.
 Point Pinos, iii, 125; iv, 127; v, 154; vi, 108, 171; viii, 128; ix, 173; x, 221.
 Ridgway, iii, 54.
 Shufeldt, v, 94, 149; ix, 60; x, 42, 113.
 Sierra, iv, 3; vi, 22, 23, 108, 136; vii, 73, 76; viii, 97; ix, 189; x, 42, 85.
 Slate-colored, i, 81, 95; ii, 39; iii, 17; v, 149; vii, 73, 76; viii, 23; ix, 157; x, 149, 235.
 Thurber, i, 7, 8, 80, 95; ii, 39, 65, 110; iii, 17, 119, 125, 172; v, 103; vii, 142; x, 128.
 White-winged, vi, 171; x, 172.
 Jungle-fowl, Indian, viii, 14.

K

- Kaeding, George L.
 viii, New bird for Amador County, 57.
 Kaeding, Henry B.
 i, The genus *Junco* in California, 79.
 v, Bird life on the Farallon Islands, 121, 127.
 vii, Birds from the west coast of Lower California and adjacent islands, 105, 134.
 x, Retrospective, 215.
 Keeler, Charles A.
 ii, Rev. of his "Bird Notes Afeld," 47.

- Kellogg, Vernon L.
 iii, Biting bird lice (*Mallophaga*) of Pacific Coast Birds, 83.
 Kelsey, F. W.
 iv, The Least Tern at San Diego, 144.
 v, The home of the California Roadrunner, 132.
 vi, A visit to Torrey Pines, 138.
 Kestrel, South African, x, 13.
 Keyes, Charles R.
 vii, Some bird notes from the Central Sierras, 13, 42.
 Killdeer, i, 91; ii, 15; iii, 31, 45, 105, 118, 121; iv, 9, 10; v, 49, 51, 74, 77, 128; vi, 20, 48; vii, 43, 74; viii, 19, 26, 27, 56, 80, 125; ix, 24, 86, 187; x, 20, 40, 78, 126, 137, 146, 160, 197, 203.
 King of the Kopje, x, 14.
 Kingbird, iv, 75; v, 74, 79, 81; vi, 21, 77, 103; viii, 21, 28; ix, 154, 185; x, 165, 191.
 Arkansas, i, 7, 45; ii, 37, 64; iii, 45, 81, 118, 123, 164; iv, 7, 75, 133; v, 35, 74, 99, 102, 130; vi, 21, 77, 170; vii, 27, 53, 79, 134; viii, 21, 25, 28, 127; ix, 88, 155, 189; x, 84, 110, 138, 165, 198, 204.
 Cassin, i, 7; ii, 37; iii, 45, 123; v, 74, 102, 130; vi, 23; vii, 79; ix, 88, 155; x, 44, 127, 148, 165.
 Eastern, x, 21.
 Western, vi, 103; vii, 10; viii, 96; ix, 24; x, 21, 148.
 Kingfisher, ix, 58; x, 229.
 Belted, i, 7, 8, 92; ii, 37, 64; iii, 1, 45, 122, 162; iv, 132; v, 74, 130, 154; vi, 16, 76, 102, 172; vii, 75; viii, 28, 43, 126; ix, 154, 188; x, 21, 41, 84, 127, 130, 164, 222.
 Eastern, i, 46.
 Swamp, viii, 13.
 Texan, vi, 172.
 Kinglet, Ashy, vi, 25, 45; vii, 102, 139, 143.
 Cuvier, i, 99.
 Dusky, vii, 138.
 Golden-crowned, iii, 71.
 Ruby-crowned, i, 7, 52, 54, 93; ii, 67, 72, 91; iii, 46, 71, 126, 183; iv, 19, 66, 81; v, 155; vi, 14, 23, 105, 171; vii, 14; viii, 25, 27; ix, 191, 195; x, 26, 116, 129, 139, 151, 179.
 Sitka, iii, 48, 106; v, 155; vii, 143; ix, 60, 128.
 Western Golden-crowned, i, 28, 52; ii, 41, 67, 138; iii, 47, 183; vi, 163; ix, 60, 129, 191; x, 44, 123, 133, 179.
 Kite, Black, i, 46; viii, 99.
 Everglade, x, 229.
 Swallow-tailed, v, 93; vii, 156; x, 117.
 White-tailed, ii, 16, 63; iii, 66, 104, 115, 122; v, 4, 8, 9; vi, 139, 170; viii, 42.
 Kittiwake, Pacific, ii, 113; iii, 187; vii, 107; viii, 57, 116; ix, 199; x, 238.
 Red-legged, iii, 19.
 Knot, vii, 141.
 Kobbé, William H.
 i, Observations on the nesting of *Parus rufescens* in Washington, 84.
 Kofahl, H.
 v, The first occurrence of the Kingbird in Austin during the breeding season, 81.

L

- Lacey, Howard.
 v, Notes on the Texan Jay, 151.
 Lagopus, ix, 147.
 lagopus, ii, 71, 114, 140, 141; iii, 21; iv, 141.
 leucurus, ii, 142; iii, 18; iv, 148.
 leucurus antipetens, iii, 84, 106; iv, 148; x, 20.
 leucurus peninsularis, iv, 123, 148.
 rupestris, ii, 140; iii, 21.
 rupestris chamberlaini, x, 54.
 rupestris nelsoni, viii, 119.
 Lanus anthonyi, x, 128.
 borealis, v, 19; vii, 83; ix, 57; x, 175.
 borealis borealis, ii, 141.
 borealis invictus, ii, 140, 141; iii, 22.
 excubitor, ix, 146.
 ludovicianus anthonyi, i, 42, 45, 79; x, 182.
 ludovicianus excubitorides, i, 93; iii, 46, 49; iv, 11, 39; v, 36, 104, 150; vi, 21, 43, 77, 136; vii, 49, 80, 142; viii, 23; ix, 194; x, 24, 43, 115, 150, 175.
 ludovicianus gambeli, ii, 39, 66; iii, 9, 48, 49, 125, 175; v, 155; vi, 23, 43; vii, 77, 137; viii, 44, 130; ix, 79, 90, 139, 190; x, 92, 139, 198, 205.
 ludovicianus mearnsi, v, 160; vi, 111; x, 182.
 mearnsi, x, 85.
 Lanivireo solitarius plumbeus, x, 230.
 Lapham, A. L.
 iii, Obituary notice of, 57.
 Lark, ix, 57.
 California Horned, vi, 23; viii, 43, 97, 127; ix, 88.
 Desert Horned, i, 92; v, 74; vi, 171; viii, 21, 151; ix, 115; x, 21, 167.
 Dusky Horned, i, 86; vi, 52; viii, 28.
 Horned, i, 85; ii, 3; iii, 31; v, 130; ix, 55; x, 138.
 Island Horned, i, 41; x, 84, 127.
 Mexican Horned, ii, 38, 64, 91; iii, 117, 118; vi, 171; x, 204.
 Mojave Horned, v, 102; vii, 76.
 Montezuma Horned, x, 111.
 Pallid Horned, iii, 167; vi, 21, 77; viii, 26; x, 148.
 Ruddy Horned, iii, 72, 167.
 Rufous, viii, 13.
 Scorched Horned, vii, 79; x, 111.
 Sonoran Horned, vii, 135.
 Streaked Horned, ii, 30; iii, 124.
 Larus, ix, 58.
 argentatus, ii, 71; ix, 91.
 argentatus smithsonianus, ii, 14; vi, 99.
 barrovianus, ii, 113; iii, 53.
 californicus, iii, 120; iv, 10; v, 17, 47, 50; vi, 48, 99, 100, 127; vii, 82, 107; ix, 13; x, 82, 196.
 canus, viii, 75; ix, 110.
 delawarensis, i, 90; ix, 13, 106; x, 38, 157, 186, 190.
 eburneus, i, 54.
 franklinii, vi, 99, 100; vii, 82.
 fuscus, ii, 71.
 glaucescens, iii, 19, 22; iv, 60, 139; v, 17; vii, 107; viii, 116; x, 47.
 glaucus, ii, 71; iii, 53.

- heermanni, vii, 107; ix, 78, 80; x, 82, 125.
 maritimus, ii, 71.
 occidentalis, i, 90; ii, 14, 28; iv, 56, 75; v, 127; vi, 65; vii, 107, 124; ix, 78, 91; x, 47, 104, 125.
 philadelphia, ii, 142; iv, 46; viii, 116.
 ridibundus, viii, 12, 98.
 vegæ, vii, 146; viii, 98.
 Law, J. Eugene.
 iii, Notes on Say Phoebe, 186.
 ix, The English Sparrow in Los Angeles County, 28.
 Notice of his election as Business Manager, 200.
 Leland, Henry J.
 i, Nesting of the Western Flycatcher in San Gabriel Cañon, Cal., 82.
 iii, Notes on the nesting of the Western Yellowthroat, 131.
 iv, A day on the West Fork of the San Gabriel, 21.
 Leptotila verreauxi, vii, 154.
 Leucopernis ghiesbreghtii, vii, 156.
 Leucosticte atrata, x, 23.
 australis, ix, 156; x, 23, 171.
 griseinucha, iii, 8, 21; iv, 142.
 kadiaka, iii, 8 desc., 21.
 tephrocotis, ii, 109, 110; iii, 21, 154, 170; vii, 112.
 tephrocotis griseinucha, iii, 20, 21; viii, 120.
 tephrocotis kadiaka, iii, 21.
 tephrocotis littoralis, viii, 27.
 Leucosticte, ix, 132, 134, 165.
 Aleutian, iii, 20; iv, 142; viii, 120.
 Black, x, 23.
 Brown-capped, ix, 156; x, 23, 171.
 Gray-crowned, i, 119; ii, 93, 109, 110; iii, 118, 154, 170; vii, 112.
 Hepburn, x, 141, 142.
 Kadiak, iii, 21.
 Limosa, ix, 58.
 fedoa, i, 91; vii, 110.
 lapponica baueri, ii, 113.
 Linnet, ii, 137; iv, 10; v, 23; viii, 97; ix, 24, 25, 26.
 Pine, x, 23, 113.
 San Clemente, x, 67, 84.
 Linton, Clarence B.
 i, Observations on the American Raven in Southern California, 68.
 ii, Nesting of Say Phoebe in California, 90.
 ix, Another record of the Alaska Waterthrush in California, 60.
 The Mew Gull in Southern California, 110.
 The Horned Grebe in Southern California, 110.
 Mexican Black Hawk in California, 110.
 Correction, 199.
 x, *Dafila acuta* breeding at Buena Vista Lake, Kern County, California, 50.
 Pacific Fulmar in San Diego Bay, 50.
 Notes from San Clemente Island, 82.
 Notes from Santa Cruz Island, 123.
Salpinctes obsoletus pulcherrimus restricted to San Nicolas Island, 129.
 A correction, 181.
 Microscopic subspecies, 181.
Otocoris alpestris insularis on the mainland coast, 181.

125. Forbush Sparrow in Southern California, 182.
 Is not the San Clemente Shrike (*Lanius l. mearnsi*) identical with the Island Shrike (*Lanius l. anthonyi*)? 182.
 Notes from Buena Vista Lake, May 20 to June 16, 1907, 196.
Pipilo clemente excluded from Santa Cruz Island avifauna, 208.
 Pacific Fulmars and Pacific Kittiwakes at Long Beach, 238.
 Early record of *Passerculus rostratus* in Los Angeles County, 239.
Littlejohn, Chase.
 i, Three records for San Mateo Co., Cal., 73.
 iii, Two albinos from San Mateo Co., Cal., 16.
 v, *Sterna hirundo* at San Francisco, 81.
 vi, The capture of *Totanus glareola* in Alaska, 138.
Longspur, Alaskan, ii, 113, 114, 140; iii, 20; viii, 121.
Chestnut-collared, v, 131; vi, 21; ix, 156; x, 113.
McCown, ii, 79; v, 131; vi, 171; viii, 22.
Loomis, Leverett M.
 ii, Rev. of his "California Water Birds, No. IV," 47.
 iii, Rev. of his "California Water Birds, No. V," 53.
Loon, iii, 105; viii, 27; x, 157, 186.
Black-throated, ii, 113, 114; vii, 69.
Common, iv, 19, 137; ix, 186.
Pacific, i, 19; iv, 19; x, 125.
Red-throated, ii, 114; iii, 22; iv, 19.
Lophodytes cucullatus, iv, 46; viii, 27; x, 157.
Lophornis helenae, v, 93; vii, 157.
Lophortyx californicus, ii, 63, 86, 126, 136; iii, 15, 121; iv, 19, 113, 126, 132; v, 77, 154; vi, 51, 134; x, 137, 160.
californicus californicus, viii, 42, 125; ix, 173; x, 40, 221.
californicus vallicola, i, 67; ii, 86, 136; iii, 16, 32, 69, 104, 121, 160; iv, 10, 14, 19, 60; v, 18, 146; vi, 22, 41, 134; vii, 13, 74; viii, 96, 125, 126; ix, 27, 86, 136, 149, 198; x, 40, 94, 137, 203.
catalinensis, x, 54, 66, 94.
gambelii, iii, 45, 100; iv, 38; v, 77, 129; vi, 41, 80; vii, 78; ix, 109, 148, 196; x, 108, 147.
Loxia, iii, 13.
curvirostra bendirei, ii, 18; iii, 170; vi, 16, 73; ix, 189.
curvirostra minor, i, 51, 54; ii, 142; vii, 174; viii, 27.
curvirostra stricklandi, ii, 65; vii, 135; ix, 156; x, 171.
leucoptera, ii, 113; vii, 176; ix, 57.
luzoniensis, ii, 43.
Loxoides bailleui, v, 80.
Lunda cirrhata, iii, 19, 22; iv, 56, 136, 137; v, 127; vi, 65; vii, 124; viii, 115; x, 49.
Lusk, Richard D.
 i, Nesting of the Sulphur-bellied Flycatcher, 112.
 ii, Parrots in the United States, 129.
 iii, In the summer home of the Buff-breasted Flycatcher, 38.

v, Wasted talent, 135.

M

- Macrorhamphus griseus scolopaceus,** vii, 141.
scolopaceus, x, 203.
Magpie, i, 46; ix, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 24, 57, 62, 146; x, 22.
American, iii, 21, 167; iv, 5, 6; v, 9, 37, 74; x, 168.
Black-billed, i, 29; v, 38; vi, 21, 77, 103, 148, 170; viii, 26; ix, 155; x, 41, 148.
Gray, ix, 147.
Yellow-billed, i, 29; ii, 137; iii, 124, 167; iv, 78; vi, 170; viii, 127; ix, 25, 28, 185; x, 138, 204.
Mailliard, John W., see Mailliard, Joseph.
Mailliard, Joseph.
 i, Spring notes on the birds of Santa Cruz Island, California, April, 1898, 41.
 Notes from Marin and San Benito Counties, California, 53.
 ii, A neglected point concerning the *Picidae*, 13.
 Measurements of the Santa Cruz Jay, 42.
 California Jay again, 58.
 Land birds of Marin Co., Cal., 62.
 Breeding of *Agelaius tricolor* in Madera Co., Cal., 122.
 Another Blue Jay incident, 126.
 iii, Two interesting stragglers for Marin Co., Cal., 16.
 Some winter notes from Marin Co., Cal., 71.
 Song of *Zonotrichia coronata*, 78.
 (with Mailliard, John W.). Birds recorded at Paicines, San Benito Co., California, 120.
 iv, Two specimens of *Nyctala* from Marin County, California, 18.
 The parasite question again, 19.
 Additions to the list of Paicines birds, 46.
Clangula hyemalis in Marin County, Cal., 46.
 Fall distribution of the Western Robin, 47.
 An unusual sight, 95.
 Wren-tit building in a tree, 95.
 v, Do wild birds die instantly, 17.
 Notes from Santa Barbara, California, 97.
 vi, A few records supplementary to Grinnell's Check-list of California Birds, 14.
 California Jays and cats, 94.
 vii, Orange-crowned Warbler taken at San Luis Obispo, Cal., 55.
 (with Grinnell, Joseph). Midwinter birds on the Mojave Desert, 71, 101.
 A correction, 82.
 San Geronimo Notes, 82.
Calamospiza melanocorys seen in Santa Barbara, 143.
 Birds drinking, 180.
 viii, *Buteo albicaudatus sennetti* seen in San Francisco, Cal., 29.
 Summer notes from a Santa Barbara garden, 45.
 ix, Another new record for Marin County, California, 28.
 x, San Geronimo notes, 94.
 Migration wave of Varied Thrushes, 118.

- Cooper Hawks attacking Crows, 129.
Sierran forms on the coast of Sonoma County, California, 133.
The southern limit of the Chestnut-backed Chickadee (*Parus rufescens*) on the California coast, 181.
- Malaga**, ix, 75.
Mallard, see Duck.
Mandarin, see Duck.
Man-o'-War Bird, i, 55; v, 140; vi, 9, 57, 58, 59, 60; vii, 109, 132; x, 117.
Mareca americana, v, 76; vi, 48; vii, 74; viii, 27; ix, 110; x, 38, 157.
Marila affinis, x, 158.
americana, x, 158, 202.
marila, x, 158.
vallisneria, x, 158.
Marsden, Henry W.
vii, Aerial battle of Red-tailed Hawks (*Buteo borealis calurus*), 53.
ix, Feeding habits of the Lewis Woodpecker, 27.
Martin, vi, 75.
Purple, vi, 21, 81, 172; vii, 113; viii, 23; x, 24, 174.
Western, i, 81; ii, 66; iii, 125, 174; iv, 127, 134; vi, 171; vii, 10, 49; viii, 56, 95, 97, 128; ix, 89, 190; x, 139.
Massey, Herbert.
x, Arrangement of an oological collection, 223.
McCormick, A. I.
i, Breeding habits of the Least Tern in Los Angeles Co., Cal. 49.
iii, Two amusing incidents, 101.
McGregor, Richard C.
i, A new race of the Brown Towhee, 11.
Protective coloration, 16.
The Myrtle Warbler in California and description of a new race, 31.
Description of a new California Song Sparrow, 35.
Eastern Junco and White-throated Sparrow in California, 52.
Some summer birds of Palamar Mts., from the notes of J. Maurice Hatch, 67.
"Circumstances alter Cases," 69.
Notes on California Song Sparrows, 87.
A plea for the general use of scientific names, 114.
ii, Discoloration of plumage in certain birds, 18.
Woodpeckers as flycatchers, 33.
On the range of some California birds, 34.
Description of a new *Pipilo*, 43.
A list of unrecorded albinos, 86.
The A. O. U. Associate membership, 93.
iii, New Alaskan birds, 8.
Dichromatism in the genus *Carpodacus*, 13.
Note on the name of the Black-headed Grosbeak, 41.
Evening Grosbeak near Palo Alto, 41.
Anent possessive bird names, 51.
Rev. of his "List of the Land Birds of Santa Cruz County, California," 85.
Notes on the Loon, Evening Grosbeak and Broad-tailed Hummingbird, 105.
- iv, Notes on a small collection of birds from the island of Maui, Hawaii, 59.
A list of birds collected in Norton Sound, Alaska, 135.
v, The number of feathers in a bird's skin, 17.
A rare land bird taken at sea, 19.
vi, Rev. of his "Birds from Benguet Province, Luzon, and from the Islands of Lubang, Mindoro, Cuyo and Cagayan-cillo," 82.
An early notice of Philippine birds, 159.
viii, Papers on Philippine birds, I—a collecting trip to Calayan and Fuga, 12.
Siphia erithacus Sharpe preoccupied, 29.
Method of filing reprints, 55.
Papers on Philippine birds, II—the routine of a collector's work, 70.
Notes on birds observed while travelling from Yokohama to Manila, 98.
Birds observed on the Krenitzin Islands, Alaska, 114.
ix, Pointers for the field naturalist, 161.
Siphia erithacus Sharpe: a correction, 162.
x, The Bryant Hybrid Hummingbird, 207.
McIlwraith, Thomas.
v, Obituary notice of, 58.
McLain, Robert B.
i, Rev. of his "Contributions to North American Herpetology," 56.
A protest, 99.
Meadowlark, v, 74, 91, 115; vii, 112; ix, 25.
Mexican, x, 112.
Western, i, 45, 92; ii, 38, 65, 71, 137, 139; iii, 31, 46, 70, 124, 141, 168; iv, 7, 133; v, 51, 131, 154; vi, 21, 22, 23, 77, 103, 170; vii, 76, 135; viii, 22, 28, 43, 56, 60, 97, 127, 151; ix, 88, 156, 189; x, 22, 42, 84, 112, 128, 138, 149, 170, 198, 204.
Mearns, Edgar A.
v, Feathers beside the Styx, 36.
Portrait and biographical sketch of, 109.
vi, Birds of Fort Custer, Montana, 20.
Megalurus palustris, viii, 13.
Megapode, viii, 14, 15.
Megapodius cumingi, vi, 159; viii, 14.
Megascops asio, viii, 26.
asio aikenii, ix, 145.
asio bendirei, i, 92; ii, 16, 63, 136; iii, 101, 122; iv, 127, 132; vii, 13; viii, 43; ix, 87.
asio cineraceus, v, 100; vi, 46; x, 109.
asio kennicottii, iv, 132; viii, 29.
asio macfarlanei, vi, 102.
asio maxwelliae, v, 156; ix, 140, 145.
asio saturatus, viii, 29.
asio trichopsis, i, 92; x, 109.
flammeolus, iv, 40, 75; vi, 50; ix, 154; x, 109.
flammeolus idahoensis, iv, 86.
xantusi, iv, 147.
Melanerpes, ii, 13.
carolinus, v, 81.
erythrocephalus, vi, 20; viii, 21; x, 21.
formicivorus, v, 101, 115, 130; x, 76.
formicivorus aculeatus, vii, 78; x, 110.
formicivorus bairdi, i, 67; ii, 13, 33, 37, 52, 53, 64, 87, 136; iii, 15, 47, 123, 163; iv, 66; v, 154; vi, 75; vii, 13; viii, 96, 107, 126; ix, 87; x, 41, 138, 222.

hoffmani, v, 93.
 lewisi, ix, 27.
 torquatus, i, 29, 53; ii, 33, 34, 49, 52, 54, 64, 89, 136; iii, 31, 45, 123, 141, 163; ix, 154, 188; x, 21.
 uropygialis, i, 92; iii, 45; iv, 39; v, 101; vi, 46.
 Meleagris, viii, 20.
 gallopavo, ii, 55, 143.
 gallopavo merriami, v, 129; ix, 153; x, 147.
 Melopelia leucoptera, iii, 100; v, 77, 129; vii, 25, 78, 111; ix, 136, 197; x, 129.
 Melospiza cinerea, iv, 143.
 cinerea cinerea, viii, 23, 121.
 cinerea cleonensis, iv, 36, 133, 134; x, 43.
 cinerea cooperi, vi, 23, 43; vii, 76; viii, 97; ix, 89, 140; x, 182.
 cinerea fallax, v, 103.
 cinerea heermanni, vii, 13; x, 205.
 cinerea merrilli, vii, 76; viii, 26.
 cinerea montana, vii, 76; x, 23.
 cinerea morphna, iv, 36, 134; vi, 104; x, 46.
 cinerea phæa, iv, 36 desc., 131, 134.
 cinerea pusillula, ix, 115.
 cinerea rufoa, iv, 36.
 cinerea samuelis, iv, 134; x, 43.
 cinerea santaecrucis, v, 155; viii, 44, 125, 128.
 clementæ, x, 85.
 fasciata cooperi, iv, 104.
 fasciata fallax, i, 93.
 fasciata graminea, i, 44, 45, 86.
 fasciata guttata, i, 35; ii, 66; vii, 83.
 fasciata heermanni, i, 35.
 fasciata ingersolli, i, 35 desc.
 fasciata montana, i, 28, 35.
 fasciata samuelis, ii, 66.
 georgiana, iv, 75.
 gouldii, i, 87.
 graminea, x, 128.
 heermanni, i, 87.
 lincolni, i, 45; ii, 39, 66; iii, 125, 172; iv, 81; v, 149; vi, 24; vii, 16, 39, 136; viii, 97; ix, 157; x, 114, 150, 173.
 lincolni lincolni, vii, 53; x, 43.
 lincolni striata, ii, 35; v, 155; vii, 53, 77; x, 36, 182.
 melodia cinerea, iii, 8, 20.
 melodia clementæ, i, 88.
 melodia cleonensis, i, 87 desc.
 melodia cooperi, iii, 66, 92.
 melodia fallax, iii, 46.
 melodia gouldii, i, 87; iii, 93.
 melodia guttata, ii, 133; iii, 2; iv, 46.
 melodia heermanni, ii, 39, 133; iii, 92, 125; x, 198.
 melodia ingersolli, i, 88.
 melodia insignis, iii, 20, 22.
 melodia kenaiensis, iii, 20.
 melodia montana, iii, 172; iv, 11; v, 51, 149; ix, 157; x, 149, 173.
 melodia morphna, iii, 91; iv, 134.
 melodia pusillula, i, 87; ii, 133; iii, 65, 92, 116, 185.
 melodia samuelis, i, 87; iii, 92.
 melodia santaecrucis, iii, 92 desc.
 pusillula, viii, 44; x, 79.
 sanaka, iii, 8 desc.
 Merganser americanus, iii, 22; ix, 186; x, 20.

serrator, ii, 14; v, 48; vii, 110; viii, 117; x, 79, 126.
 Merganser, American, iii, 22; vii, 69; ix, 186; x, 20, 157.
 Hooded, iv, 46; viii, 27; x, 157.
 Red-breasted, ii, 14; v, 48; vii, 110; viii, 117; x, 126, 157.
 Mergus americanus, x, 157.
 serrator, x, 157.
 Merlin, Black, vii, 70.
 Richardson, vii, 142; x, 163.
 Merops, viii, 13.
 Mershon, W. B.
 ix, Rev. of his "The Passenger Pigeon," 114.
 Merula confinis, vii, 138; x, 238.
 grayi, iii, 77, 93.
 migratoria, ii, 142; iv, 144; ix, 55, 56, 57.
 migratoria achrustrera, iii, 84.
 migratoria migratoria, ix, 55, 56.
 migratoria propinqua, ii, 41, 67, 88, 91, 110, 138; iii, 31, 69, 71, 105, 127, 184, 186; iv, 11, 47, 114, 135; v, 38, 151; vi, 23, 45, 51, 77, 106, 137; vii, 39, 56, 82, 83, 84, 102, 138; viii, 24, 28; ix, 27, 55, 56, 191, 195; x, 26, 44, 151, 238, 239.
 nigrescens, vii, 158.
 Metz, Chares W.
 x, The nesting of the Rocky Mountain Screech Owl in Wyoming, 143.
 Micranous diamesus, iii, 76 desc.; iv, 148.
 hawaiiensis, iii, 76; iv, 148; vii, 146.
 leucocapillus, iii, 76; iv, 148.
 marculi, vii, 146.
 Microchera parvirostris, vii, 157.
 Micropallus graysoni, vii, 134.
 whitneyi, iv, 18, 45, 104; v, 101, 129; vi, 45, 46, 80; vii, 26; ix, 197.
 Micruria hypoleuca, x, 104.
 Miller, John M.
 v, Late nesting of the Arkansas Goldfinch, 19.
 Notes on the bird conditions of the Fresno district, 89.
 Miller, Loye H.
 vi, The birds of the John Day Region, Oregon, 100.
 x, Louisiana Water-thrush in California, 236.
 Millikan, Catherine.
 ii, Capture of a Condor in El Dorado Co., Cal., in 1854, 12.
 Milvus, viii, 99, 100.
 ater, i, 46.
 ater melanotis, viii, 99.
 forficatus, v, 81.
 Mimodes graysoni, vii, 137.
 Mimis, i, 27.
 polyglottos, i, 42, 93; ii, 40, 67, 89; iii, 46, 69, 126; viii, 24; x, 24, 45.
 polyglottos leucopterus, v, 36, 105, 150; vi, 23, 25, 43, 136; vii, 49, 55, 81, 101; viii, 47, 51, 56, 98, 125, 129; ix, 79, 90, 137, 194; x, 68, 86, 128, 151, 177, 198, 205.
 Mina, iv, 60.
 Mniotilta varia, iii, 145; vi, 25.
 Mock, Socorro, vii, 137.
 Mockingbird, i, 17, 27, 42, 93; ii, 40, 67, 82, 89; iii, 46, 81, 117, 126; iv, 94; v, 19, 66, 74, 150; vii, 55, 112; viii, 24, 47, 48, 51; ix, 43; x, 25, 45.
 Bauer, vi, 5, 6.

- Western, v, 105; vi, 23, 43, 80, 136, 170; vii, 49, 81, 101; viii, 56, 98, 129; ix, 85, 90, 152, 194; x, 68, 86, 128, 151, 177, 198, 205.
- Molothrus**, x, 198.
- ater, iii, 45; iv, 39; v, 102; vi, 21, 77, 103; viii, 22, 28; ix, 156; x, 22, 148, 169.
- ater obscurus, i, 92; v, 131; vii, 48, 79.
- Montgomery, Thomas H.**
- ix, Rev. of his "The Protection of our Native Birds," 30.
- Moody, Mrs. Charles A.**
- iii, Some winter birds, 139.
- iv, Bird studies in Strawberry Valley, Aug. 25-Oct. 25, 1902, 91.
- Motmot**, iii, 29, 77; v, 92.
- Mound-builder**, viii, 14.
- Mud-hen**, viii, 19; ix, 105.
- Munia jagori**, viii, 13.
- punctata nisoria, iv, 60.
- Murre, California**, iii, 17, 22; iv, 54, 56, 138; v, 8, 20, 122, 127; vi, 62, 66, 68; vii, 124, 167; viii, 116; x, 49.
- Pallas**, iii, 19; viii, 115.
- Murrelet, Ancient**, vii, 141; viii, 115; x, 125.
- Kittlitz**, ix, 135.
- Marbled**, iii, 22; vi, 15; vii, 69; ix, 128, 135.
- Xantus**, i, 55, 102; ii, 29; vii, 107; ix, 58; x, 125.
- Myadestes townsendii**, ii, 67; iii, 66, 71, 184; v, 38, 151; vii, 39, 102, 131, 138; viii, 24, 47; ix, 191, 195; x, 26, 44, 116, 151, 179.
- Myers, Harriet W.**
- ix, Nesting ways of the Western Gnatcatcher, 48.
- Nesting habits of *Phainopepla nitens*, 101.
- x, Observations on the nesting habits of the *Phainopepla*, 72.
- Myiarchus**, vi, 6.
- cinerascens, i, 67; ii, 37, 64; iii, 123, 164; v, 36, 102, 130, 135; vi, 81, 82, 103; vii, 13, 28, 79; viii, 21, 97; ix, 88, 155; x, 21, 138, 148, 166, 198, 204.
- cinerascens cinerascens, vii, 113; viii, 127.
- cinerascens pertinax, vii, 134.
- cooperi, ix, 137.
- crinitus, vi, 81.
- lawrenceii, v, 91; vi, 81.
- lawrenceii bangsi, vi, 82.
- lawrenceii olivascens, v, 135; vii, 79; x, 77.
- lawrenceii querulus, vi, 82.
- lawrenceii tresmariae, vi, 82.
- mexicanus, vi, 81; ix, 137.
- mexicanus magister, v, 102; vii, 28.
- mexicanus pertinax, ix, 137.
- nuttingi, vi, 81, 82.
- yucatanensis, vi, 81.
- Myiochanes**, x, 53.
- Myiozetetes texensis**, iii, 29, 77.
- Myna**, Chinese, viii, 58.

N

- Nannus hiemalis pacificus**, ix, 190; x, 43, 121, 219, 221.
- Nelson, Edward W.**
- i, Rev. of his "Natural History of the Tres Marias Islands, Mexico," 115.

- ii, Rev. of his "Description of a New Subspecies of *Meleagris gallopavo* and Proposed Changes in the Nomenclature of certain North American Birds," 143.
- v, Notes on the Mexican Cormorant, 139.
- Correspondence on "The Bonding Clause of the A. O. U. Model Law," 159.
- vi, Portrait and biographical sketch of, 49.
- Rev. of his "Revision of the North American Mainland Species of *Myiarchus*," 81.
- Rev. of his "New Birds from Southern Mexico," 82.
- vii, Rev. of his "Description of Four New Birds from Mexico," 146.
- Neomorphus salvini**, vii, 156.
- Nesomimus**, vi, 52.
- baueri, vi, 5, 6.
- melanotis, iii, 74.
- melanotis dierythrus, iii, 74 desc.
- melanotis melanotis, iii, 74.
- Nesopelia galapagoensis exsul**, i, 116.
- Nesotriccus ridgwayi**, iv, 148.
- Nettion carolinensis**, iii, 121; iv, 10; v, 50, 128; vii, 74; viii, 27, 119; x, 129, 157, 196, 201.
- Newkirk, Garrett.**
- iv, Letter in regard to the killing of birds, 146.
- New Species and subspecies.**
- Ammodramus sandwichensis xanthophrys**, iii, 21.
- Amphispiza belli canescens**, vii, 18.
- Chamaea fasciata intermedia**, ii, 86.
- Chordeiles virginianus hesperia**, vii, 170.
- Cyanocitta stelleri carbonacea**, ii, 127.
- Dendroica aestiva brewsteri**, v, 72.
- coronata hooveri, i, 32.
- Dryobates pubescens leucurus**, iv, 69.
- pubescens turati, iv, 68.
- Geospiza fortis platyrhyncha**, iii, 75.
- heliobates, iii, 96.
- scandens rothschildi, iii, 75.
- Geothlypis trichas scirpicola**, iii, 65.
- trichas sinuosa, iii, 65.
- Hirundo erythrogastra palmeri**, iv, 71.
- Leucosticte kadiaka**, iii, 8.
- Melospiza cinerea phaea**, iv, 36.
- fasciata ingersolli, i, 35.
- melodia cleonensis, i, 87.
- melodia santæcrucis, iii, 92.
- sanaka, iii, 8.
- Micranous diamesus**, iii, 76.
- Nesomimus melanotis dierythrus**, iii, 74.
- Oceanodroma beali**, viii, 54.
- beldingi, viii, 54.
- Parus gambeli baileyæ**, x, 29.
- Passerella iliaca meruloides**, iv, 45.
- Pipilo fuscus carolæ**, i, 11.
- maculatus falcier, ii, 43.
- maculatus montanus, vii, 172.
- Regulus calendula cineraceus**, vi, 25.
- Sphyrapicus varius daggetti**, iii, 12.
- Tachycineta bicolor vespertina**, iv, 105.
- Vireo huttoni oberholseri**, vii, 142.
- mailliardorum, v, 157.
- pusillus albatu, iii, 187.
- Xenopicus gravirostris**, iv, 89.
- Zamelodia melanocephala microrhyncha**, ii, 128.

Newton, Alfred.

ii, Rev. of his "Dictionary of Birds," 21.

Nighthawk, iii, 163; iv, 132; v, 35; vi, 118, 170; vii, 112; ix, 27, 58.

Pacific, vii, 170.

Sennett, vi, 20.

Texan, i, 7; ii, 37; iii, 45, 123; v, 101, 130; vii, 27, 78, 134; viii, 95, 96; ix, 88, 196; x, 204.

Western, i, 28; v, 51, 74, 101; vi, 77, 103; vii, 139; viii, 21, 28; ix, 154, 188, 196; x, 21, 148, 165, 206.

Nightingale, iv, 94.

Ninox, viii, 13, 73.

Noack, H. R.

iv, Vocal powers of the Yellow-billed Magpie, 78.

Noddy, vi, 57.

Ridgway, vii, 107.

Noio, vi, 57.

North American Fauna No. 19, rev. of, ii, 142. Notes and News, iv, 25, 49, 71, 123; vi, 54, 83, 111, 140, 174; vii, 56, 114, 148, 178; viii, 30, 59, 77, 101, 131, 153.

Nucifraga columbiana, ii, 49, 107, 109, 115; iii, 16, 154, 155, 168; iv, 11, 87; v, 38; vi, 73; vii, 39; viii, 28; ix, 155, 189; x, 22, 42, 148, 168, 192.

Numenius, ix, 58.

americanus, x, 203.

borealis, ii, 113; iii, 83.

hudsonicus, iii, 83, 121; iv, 140; vii, 110; ix, 80, 109; x, 126.

longirostris, i, 91; ii, 79, 82; iv, 31; v, 77; vi, 16; vii, 110; viii, 19, 27; x, 79, 160.

tahitiensis, vi, 91.

Numida coronata, x, 13.

Nutcracker, vii, 39, 40.

Clarke, ii, 49, 107, 109, 115, 116; iii, 16, 118, 154, 168; iv, 14, 81, 87; v, 37, 38; vi, 73, 171; viii, 25, 28; ix, 115, 155, 189; x, 22, 42, 148, 168.

Nuthatch, Canada, i, 95; ii, 40; x, 43.

Pygmy, ii, 67, 110; iii, 183; v, 105; vi, 136; viii, 26; ix, 190, 195; x, 25, 116, 151, 178.

Red-breasted, i, 28, 52, 53; ii, 19, 67, 138; iii, 47, 126, 183; v, 37, 38; vi, 136; vii, 138; viii, 27; ix, 54, 132, 185, 190; x, 35, 151, 178.

Rocky Mountain, v, 37, 38; vii, 81, 83; viii, 27; ix, 115; x, 77, 116, 178, 194, 206.

Slender-billed, i, 52, 83; ii, 67, 133, 138; iii, 70, 126, 182; iv, 92; v, 151; vi, 136, 171; vii, 11, 83, 102; viii, 129; ix, 91, 190, 195; x, 25, 43, 139, 151.

White-breasted, viii, 25.

Nuttallornis borealis, x, 41, 77, 167.

Nyctala acadica, iii, 162; iv, 18, 40.

acadica scotaa, iii, 145, 190.

Nyctale albifrons, iii, 145.

Nyctalops wilsonianus, vi, 139; vii, 74.

Nyctanassa violacea, vii, 110; ix, 110.

Nyctea nyctea, ii, 113; iii, 141, 185; iv, 124.

scandiaca, ii, 71.

Nycticorax nycticorax naevius, i, 91; ii, 15, 123; iii, 45, 121, 185, 187; iv, 10, 61; v, 51, 76, 128; vi, 48; vii, 24; viii, 38; x, 78, 79, 159, 197, 202.

O

Oberholser, Harry C.

iv, Rev. of his "Review of the Horned Larks," 97.

v, Rev. of his "The North American Forms of *Astragalinus psaltria*," 160.

vi, Rev. of his "A Revision of the American Great Horned Owls," 52.

Rev. of his "Review of the Wrens of the genus *Troglodytes*," 53.

Portrait and biographical sketch of, 98.

Obituary Notices.

i, William S. Cobleigh, 12.

Alphonse Forrer, 66.

ii, Elliott Coues, 23.

iii, A. L. Lapham, 57.

iv, Bertha F. Herrick, 53.

Mollie Bryan, 100.

Chester Barlow, 146.

v, Thomas E. Slevin, 57.

George S. Chambliss, 58.

Thomas McIlwraith, 58.

George H. Ready, 82.

vi, George Conant, 84.

vii, Walter E. Bryant, 115.

viii, John S. Burcham, 31.

George F. Breninger, 60.

L. L. Hawkins, 131.

ix, William L. Ralph, 165.

Oceanodroma beali, viii, 54 desc., 117; x, 97.

beldingi, viii, 54 desc., 55; x, 97.

cryptoleucura, iv, 99; viii, 117.

furcata, iv, 56; vii, 124; viii, 117; x, 49.

gracialis, iv, 99.

homochroa, v, 127; x, 97.

kaedingi, vii, 108, 124; viii, 54, 55; x, 49, 97.

leucorhoa, iv, 56; viii, 53, 54, 55, 117; x, 97.

macroactyla, vii, 108; viii, 53; x, 97, 103.

melania, ii, 28; vii, 108; x, 97, 82, 126.

monorhis, x, 97.

monorhis chapmani, x, 97.

socorroensis, ii, 29; vii, 108, 109; x, 97.

Ochthodromus wilsonius, vii, 110.

Octodromas maculata, vi, 15.

Oddi, E. Arrigoni Degli.

vii, Rev. of his "Manuale di Ornitologia Italiana," 144.

Oidemia, i, 90.

deglandi, i, 90; ix, 198; x, 126.

perspicillata, vii, 110; x, 126.

Olbiorchilus alasensis, viii, 122.

fumigatus idius, x, 54.

hiemalis pacificus, iv, 114, 135; v, 155;

vii, 70; viii, 26, 125, 129; x, 46.

Olds, H. W., see Palmer, Theodore S.

Old-squaw, see Duck.

Olor columbianus, viii, 75.

Oporornis tolmiei, v, 38; x, 76, 115.

Oreomystis mana, v, 79.

Oreortyx pictus, i, 79; vi, 51.

pictus pictus, viii, 125.

pictus plumiferus, i, 67, 80; ii, 91, 109, 136;

iii, 31, 158; iv, 10, 65; v, 18, 148; vi, 135;

vii, 14; viii, 125; ix, 149, 187; x, 40.

Oreospiza chlorura, iii, 46, 173; iv, 11; v, 13,

38, 51, 103, 149; vi, 77, 104; vii, 136;

viii, 23, 57; ix, 140, 157, 190; x, 24, 43,

114, 150, 173.

- Oriole, Arizona Hooded, i, 7; ii, 38; iii, 81, 98, 99, 117; v, 99, 103, 131; vii, 48, 79, 135; viii, 56; ix, 88, 196; x, 44, 67.
- Baltimore, v, 81; vii, 154.
- Bullock, i, 7, 29, 45; ii, 38, 65, 89, 137; iii, 81, 98, 99, 124, 168; v, 38, 61, 74, 99, 103, 131; vi, 21, 77, 78, 103, 170; vii, 48; viii, 22, 25, 28, 43, 56, 97; ix, 25, 59, 88, 156, 196; x, 22, 44, 84, 138, 149, 170, 191, 198, 204.
- Orchard, vii, 154.
- Scott, iii, 94; v, 102, 131; vi, 22, 23, 25; vii, 79, 135; viii, 60, 130; ix, 196; x, 75, 112.
- Ornithion imberbe, x, 111.
- imberbe ridgwayi, vii, 47.
- Ornysmia heloisa, i, 99.
- Oropendula, Wagler, v, 93.
- Oroscoptes montanus, i, 93; ii, 89; iv, 11, 128; v, 52, 135, 150; vi, 21, 43, 77, 105; vii, 101, 137; viii, 24; ix, 42, 137, 190, 194; x, 25, 151, 177.
- Orpheus felivox, ix, 57.
- rufus, ix, 57.
- Osgood, Wilfred H.
- i, Rev. of his "Chamaea fasciata and its Sub-species," 74.
- iii, Questions of the day, 50.
- Rev. of his "Natural History of the Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia," 190.
- Rev. of his "Natural History of the Cook Inlet Region," 190.
- v, On certain "modern" tendencies, 53.
- A list of the birds observed in Cochise County, Arizona, 128, 149.
- vii, In Alaska's rain belt, 68.
- Rev. of his "A Biological Reconnaissance of the Base of the Alaska Peninsula," 147.
- Osprey, vi, 102; viii, 10; ix, 57.
- American, ii, 63; iii, 122, 162; iv, 132, 141; v, 78; vii, 134; ix, 187; x, 40, 83, 127, 163.
- Ostrich, South African, x, 119.
- South American, x, 69.
- Otis kori, x, 13.
- Otocoris alpestris, x, 138.
- alpestris actia, iv, 97; vi, 23, 80; viii, 43, 97, 127; ix, 88; x, 204.
- alpestris adusta, v, 130; vii, 79; x, 111.
- alpestris ammodendri, iv, 97; v, 102; vii, 76.
- alpestris arctica, viii, 26; ix, 155.
- alpestris arenicola, i, 92; ii, 18; iv, 11, 97; v, 130; ix, 155.
- alpestris chrysolaema, i, 67; ii, 38, 64, 91; iii, 117, 118; iv, 97.
- alpestris ennertera, ix, 78, 81, 137.
- alpestris insularis, i, 41; x, 84, 181.
- alpestris leucansiptila, iv, 97.
- alpestris leucolaema, iii, 167; iv, 17, 97; vi, 21, 77; viii, 21; ix, 155; x, 21, 148, 167.
- alpestris merrilli, i, 86; iv, 17, 97; vi, 52; viii, 28.
- alpestris occidentalis, x, 111.
- alpestris pallida, v, 130; vii, 135.
- alpestris rubra, iii, 72, 167.
- alpestris strigata, ii, 30; iii, 124.
- insularis, x, 127.
- Otogyps auricularis, x, 13.

- Otus, vi, 53; viii, 71.
- asio bendirei, vi, 135; x, 203.
- asio maxwelliae, x, 143.
- flammeola, vii, 140.
- Ouzel, Water (see Dipper), i, 23; ii, 100; vi, 50, 109; vii, 147; ix, 173, 174, 194; x, 24, 43, 222.
- Oven-bird, x, 87.
- Owl, American Barn, ii, 16, 35, 63; iii, 114, 122, 185; vi, 23, 138, 170; vii, 74, 134; viii, 96; x, 127, 197, 203.
- American Hawk, ii, 140; viii, 26.
- American Long-eared, ii, 63; iii, 122; vi, 22; vii, 74; viii, 20, 43; ix, 87; x, 163.
- Barn, iii, 116, 118; iv, 29; v, 119; viii, 83, 91, 94; ix, 21, 87, 154, 170, 172; x, 138, 203.
- Barred, vi, 170; vii, 83; ix, 198.
- Burrowing, i, 92; ii, 16, 29, 63, 136; iii, 45, 122, 162; v, 51, 74, 90, 129, 152; vi, 20, 22, 75, 76, 102, 170; vii, 134; viii, 20, 28, 94, 96; ix, 85, 87; x, 21, 41, 84, 103, 109, 127, 138, 163, 197.
- California Pygmy, ii, 4, 61, 63, 136; iv, 18, 21, 127.
- California Screech, ii, 16, 17, 61, 63, 90, 136; iii, 101, 122; iv, 127, 132; vi, 22, 135, 170; viii, 29, 43, 96; ix, 87; x, 203.
- Clarion Island, vii, 134.
- Dusky Horned, iii, 162; iv, 132; viii, 26; x, 41.
- Dwarf Flammulated Screech, viii, 80.
- Elf, iv, 18; v, 101, 106, 129; vi, 45, 46, 47; vii, 23, 26; ix, 197.
- Flammulated, ii, 4.
- Flammulated Screech, iv, 85, 86; vi, 50; vii, 140; ix, 154.
- Florida Burrowing, v, 44.
- Great Horned, v, 35; vi, 138; vii, 97; ix, 57.
- Great Snow, ix, 57.
- Ground, ix, 24, 25, 154; x, 147.
- Horned, i, 21, 22; v, 154; ix, 20, 128; x, 120, 138.
- Kennicott Screech, viii, 143.
- Long-eared, v, 74, 129, 152; vi, 13, 76, 170; viii, 147; ix, 11, 85, 154; x, 138, 147, 163, 197, 203.
- Mexican Screech, i, 92; v, 100; vi, 46; vii, 26; x, 109.
- Pacific Horned, ii, 16; iv, 46, 72, 127; v, 78; vi, 42, 135, 170; viii, 91, 92, 93, 94, 96, 126, 147; ix, 20, 21, 87; x, 197, 203.
- Pallid Horned, vii, 74.
- Pygmy, ii, 4; iii, 162; v, 19, 81, 114; vi, 135; viii, 57, 80; ix, 87, 154; x, 164.
- Rocky Mountain Screech, v, 74, 156; ix, 140; x, 143, 207.
- Saw-whet, i, 72; iii, 162, 190; iv, 18; v, 19; viii, 80; x, 94, 163.
- Screech, ii, 3; viii, 26, 71, 80.
- Short-eared, i, 92; ii, 63; iii, 72, 122; iv, 9, 141; v, 74, 129; vi, 22; viii, 29, 120; ix, 105; x, 41, 163.
- Snowy, ii, 113, 114; iii, 141, 185; iv, 124.
- Socorro Elf, vii, 134.
- Spotted, ii, 133; iii, 117; vi, 22; vii, 12; viii, 57; ix, 154, 198; x, 109.
- Western Barred, ii, 4.

- Western Horned, i, 36, 92; ii, 63, 136; iii, 59, 96, 122; v, 51, 74, 129; vi, 102, 170; vii, 26; viii, 20; ix, 154; x, 14, 17, 21, 41, 109, 147, 163.
- Oxy-pecker, Red-billed, x, 13.
- Oxyechus vociferus, vii, 74; viii, 19, 27; ix, 86; x, 20, 40, 78, 160, 197, 203.
- vociferus vociferus, ix, 136.
- Oyster-catcher, Black, i, 85; ii, 28, 43; iii, 23; iv, 57; v, 125, 127; vii, 111, 124; viii, 119; x, 47, 126, 130.
- Frazar, ii, 28, 43; vii, 111.
- P
- Paauw, x, 13.
- Pacific Coast Avifauna, No. 2, rev. of, iii, 85.
- Pagophila eburnea, ii, 71.
- Palmer, F. M.
- ii, Nesting of the Dusky Poor-will, 130.
- Palmer, Theodore S.
- ii, Rev. of his "Legislation for the Protection of Birds other than Game Birds" (Bull. 12, U. S. Dept. Agric.), 92.
- Rev. of his "A Review of Economic Ornithology in the United States," 142.
- iii, (with Olds, H. W.). Rev. of their "Laws Regulating the Transportation and Sale of Game," 52.
- Rev. of their "Digest of the Game Laws for 1901," 190.
- x, The European Chaffinch at Berkeley, California, 238.
- Pandion carolinensis, x, 127.
- haliaetus carolinensis, ii, 63; iii, 122, 162; iv, 132, 141; v, 78; vi, 48, 102; vii, 134; viii, 27; ix, 78, 187; x, 40, 83, 163.
- Pantherpe insignis, vii, 158.
- Panyptila melanoleuca, iv, 104.
- Parabuteo unicinctus harrisi, v, 66, 77; vii, 25; ix, 136.
- Parker, W. H.
- ii, The nesting of the Clarke Nutcracker, 115.
- Paroquet, Green, x, 226.
- Socorro Island, vii, 134.
- Parrot, Carolina, vii, 96.
- Thick-billed, ii, 129; ix, 104.
- Partridge, California, i, 61; ii, 63, 126; iii, 54, 121, 188; viii, 42; ix, 115; x, 40, 160.
- European, v, 115.
- Gambel, i, 91; ii, 16; iii, 45, 100; iv, 38; v, 77, 115; vii, 24, 78; ix, 148, 196, 197; x, 108, 147.
- Massena, i, 112; v, 68, 113.
- Mearns, x, 108.
- Mountain, ix, 187; x, 40.
- Plumed, i, 60; iii, 31; vii, 14; ix, 149.
- Scaled, iii, 54; vii, 77, 112; viii, 19; ix, 196, 197; x, 93, 108.
- Sta. Catalina, x, 54.
- Valley, i, 73; ii, 16; iii, 32, 104, 118; vi, 22, 134; viii, 56; ix, 26, 27, 149, 198; x, 40, 137.
- Parus atricapillus, viii, 26.
- atricapillus occidentalis, i, 84; vii, 82, 83; viii, 63.
- atricapillus septentrionalis, iii, 22; ix, 195.
- barlowi, iv, 127.

- gambeli, i, 68; ii, 106, 110; iii, 111, 183; iv, 11; v, 38; vi, 73, 105, 137; vii, 43, 82, 102; viii, 27; ix, 190, 195; x, 26, 30, 151.
- gambeli baileyae, x, 29 desc., 30.
- gambeli gambeli, x, 29, 30.
- gambeli thayeri, iii, 70, 84.
- hudsonicus, vii, 146.
- hudsonicus evura, ii, 141; iv, 144.
- hudsonicus stoneyi, ii, 141; iv, 144.
- inornatus, i, 68; ii, 62, 67, 138; iii, 126, 183; x, 139.
- inornatus griseus, iv, 100, 123; ix, 195; x, 25, 151.
- inornatus ridgwayi, iv, 123; v, 36, 105.
- pre-hudsonicus, vii, 146.
- rufescens, i, 84; ii, 127, 138; iii, 91; iv, 135; vii, 70; x, 133, 181.
- rufescens barlowi, ii, 127 desc.; v, 155; ix, 173; x, 221.
- rufescens neglectus, ii, 19, 67, 127, 138; x, 182.
- wollweberi, v, 151; vii, 81.
- Passer domesticus, ii, 88; iii, 127, 184; iv, 60; vi, 81; viii, 22, 43, 67; ix, 28, 108, 156, 199; x, 13, 23, 42, 113, 138, 149, 171, 198.
- montanus, i, 46.
- Passerculus alaudinus, iii, 85.
- anthinus, iii, 85.
- beldingi, vii, 135.
- guttatus, viii, 78.
- rostratus, vi, 16; vii, 135; viii, 78; x, 239.
- rostratus guttatus, vi, 111; vii, 136.
- rostratus halophilus, vi, 111; vii, 136.
- rostratus sanctorum, vii, 136; ix, 77, 79, 81.
- sandwichensis alaudinus, vi, 23; vii, 76, 135; viii, 28, 97; ix, 139; x, 113, 172.
- sandwichensis bryanti, vii, 142.
- sandwichensis sandwichensis, viii, 121.
- Passerella, x, 237.
- iliaca, ii, 114, 142; iii, 66, 72; iv, 137, 143; vii, 132.
- iliaca annectens, iii, 23; iv, 45; vii, 142; x, 238.
- iliaca fuliginosa, x, 46.
- iliaca iliaca, x, 50.
- iliaca insularis, iii, 22; iv, 45; x, 68, 85, 128, 238.
- iliaca megarhyncha, i, 80; ii, 62, 66, 87, 103; iii, 71, 172; v, 79; vii, 17, 142; ix, 189; x, 43, 128.
- iliaca meruloides, iv, 45 desc.; v, 155; x, 238.
- iliaca schistacea, ii, 39; iii, 66; vi, 81; vii, 142; ix, 157; x, 173.
- iliaca stephensi, vii, 140; x, 128.
- iliaca unalaschcensis, i, 28; ii, 39, 66, 87; iii, 21, 66, 172; iv, 46.
- Passerina cyanea, ii, 90.
- nivalis, iii, 20, 21; v, 19.
- nivalis townsendi, viii, 120.
- townsendi, iii, 20.
- Patagona gigas, iv, 47.
- Peabody, Putnam B.
- viii, A new bird book, 78.
- ix, Apropos of egg collecting, 63.
- Nesting ways, 113.

- The Prairie Falcons of Saddleback Butte, 180.
- Pearson, Thomas G.
iv, Rev. of his "Stories of Bird Life," 23.
- Pediocetes phasianellus campestris, vi, 20; ix, 153; x, 161.
- phasianellus columbianus, iv, 33, 105; vi, 101; viii, 26; ix, 153.
- Pelecanus californicus, iii, 104; vii, 109; ix, 35, 78; x, 38, 83, 126.
- erythrorhynchus, i, 90; ii, 34; iii, 120; v, 48, 50; vi, 48, 126; vii, 109; ix, 35, 186; x, 157, 186, 196, 201.
- onocrotalus, ix, 58.
- Pelican, American White, i, 90; ii, 34; iii, 15, 120; iv, 63, 93; v, 48, 50; vi, 48, 127; vii, 109; ix, 36, 186; x, 157, 186, 196.
- Brown, i, 101; iii, 104; ix, 35.
- California Brown, vii, 109; x, 38, 83, 126.
- White, ix, 35, 40, 58, 106; x, 201, 209.
- Pelidna alpina sakhalina, vii, 110.
- Pemberton, J. Roy.
iv, Notes from about San Francisco, 46.
ix, see Carriger, Henry W.
x, see Carriger, Henry W.
Field Notes from Central California, 50.
Junco hyemalis hyemalis, 92.
Northern Range of the Phainopepla, 238.
Notes on the Western Gnatcatcher, 239.
- Penguin, Black-footed, ix, 72.
- Jackass, ix, 72.
- Penthestes atricapillus septentrionalis, x, 179.
- barlowi, viii, 125, 129.
- gambeli, viii, 125, 129; x, 43, 179.
- neglectus, x, 182.
- rufescens, x, 43, 181.
- rufescens barlowi, x, 221.
- Perisoreus canadensis, x, 235.
- canadensis capitalis, vii, 39; ix, 155; x, 22, 168.
- canadensis fumifrons, iv, 141.
- obscurus, iii, 91; iv, 46, 114, 133.
- obscurus griseus, iii, 106.
- Petrel, Ashy, v, 8, 9, 125, 127.
- Black, i, 102; ii, 28; vii, 108; x, 82, 126.
- Fork-tailed, iv, 56; vii, 124; viii, 117; x, 49.
- Guadalupe, vii, 108; x, 103.
- Kaeding, vii, 108, 124; x, 49.
- Leach, i, 73; iv, 56; v, 125; viii, 117.
- Least, ii, 29; iv, 52; vii, 108.
- Socorro, ii, 29; vii, 108.
- Petrochelidon lunifrons, i, 68; ii, 39, 66, 89, 137; iii, 46, 125, 174; iv, 113, 134; v, 36, 51, 104; vi, 21, 51, 77; viii, 23, 28, 44, 97; ix, 90, 169, 190, 194; x, 24, 139, 150, 175, 198.
- lunifrons lunifrons, vii, 52; viii, 129.
- Peucaea cassini, viii, 23; ix, 191, 192.
- Pewee, Western Wood, i, 8; ii, 37, 64, 109, 136; iii, 45, 124, 166; iv, 133; v, 102, 130; vi, 103, 135, 170; vii, 79, 112; viii, 21, 25, 28, 56, 127; ix, 27, 88, 155, 189; x, 21, 77, 111, 127, 138, 167, 221.
- Wood, vii, 10; viii, 21.
- Pezopetes capitalis, vii, 159.
- Phaethon aethereus, i, 116; vi, 10; vii, 109.
- lepturus, v, 79.
- rubricaudus, vii, 190.
- Phainopepla, i, 8, 93; ii, 39, 66, 133; iii, 46, 81, 125; iv, 38; v, 42, 98, 104; vi, 16, 43, 136; vii, 14, 42, 49, 72, 77, 80; viii, 56; ix, 90, 101, 102, 103, 143, 198; x, 72, 73, 74, 114, 139, 238.
- Phainopepla nitens, i, 68, 93; ii, 39, 66, 133; iii, 46, 125; iv, 38; v, 104; vi, 16, 43, 136; vii, 42, 49, 77, 80; ix, 90, 101, 139, 198; x, 114, 139, 238.
- Phalacrocorax, x, 103.
- auritus albociliatus, x, 82, 186, 189, 196, 201.
- capensis, ix, 74.
- dilophus, iv, 56.
- dilophus albociliatus, ii, 2, 14, 89; iii, 120; v, 127; vi, 64; vii, 109, 124; ix, 78, 186; x, 38, 126.
- dilophus cinctus, x, 48.
- harrisi, iv, 20.
- mexicanus, v, 139.
- pelagicus, viii, 117.
- pelagicus resplendens, iv, 56, 104; v, 127; vi, 65; vii, 109, 124; x, 38, 48, 83, 126.
- pelagicus robustus, ii, 141; iii, 22; iv, 137, 139.
- penicillatus, i, 90; iv, 55; v, 127; vi, 63; vii, 109, 124; ix, 78, 80; x, 48, 82, 126.
- urile, iii, 19.
- Phalaenoptilus nuttallii, iv, 10; v, 35, 36, 101; vi, 77, 103; vii, 27, 78; viii, 21, 28; ix, 154, 188, 196; x, 21, 110, 165.
- nuttallii californicus, ii, 64, 72, 130, 136; iii, 123, 163; iv, 126; vi, 23, 24, 135; vii, 13; viii, 126; ix, 87; x, 41, 66.
- nuttallii nitidus, i, 92; ii, 37, 72; vii, 142; ix, 137.
- Phalarope, Northern, ii, 15; iii, 19, 22, 121; iv, 8, 10; v, 125, 127; vii, 29, 119; x, 20, 159.
- Red, ii, 140; iii, 19; v, 125, 127; vii, 110; viii, 29; x, 126.
- Wilson, iii, 100; v, 49, 51; vi, 15, 48; viii, 27, 151; ix, 105, 185, 187; x, 159, 203.
- Phalaropus hyperboreus, ii, 71.
- lobatus, ii, 15; iii, 19, 22, 121; iv, 10, 140; v, 127; vi, 38; viii, 29, 119; x, 20, 159.
- tricolor, ix, 187.
- Pharomachrus mocinno, iii, 29; vii, 153.
- Phasianus, viii, 99.
- Pheasant, viii, 99.
- Philactes canagica, ii, 113, 141.
- Phlogoenas luzonica, vi, 160.
- Phoebe, iii, 66.
- Black, i, 13, 45, 92; ii, 37, 64; iii, 45, 81, 123, 164, 186; iv, 133; v, 19, 130, 154; vi, 23, 42, 170; vii, 10, 76, 135; viii, 43, 56, 97, 127; ix, 25, 88, 172; x, 41, 67, 84, 111, 127, 138, 198, 204, 222.
- Say, i, 7, 92; ii, 37, 64, 89, 90, 136; iii, 45, 70, 123, 186; iv, 7, 38; v, 35, 74, 130, 134, 154; vi, 22, 23, 42, 77, 111, 170; vii, 75, 79, 134; viii, 21, 28, 56; ix, 88, 155, 183; x, 21, 45, 84, 111, 127, 138, 148, 166, 198.
- Western Black, iv, 38; v, 102.
- Phyllosuestes borealis, ii, 141; iv, 144.

Piaya cayana thermophila, v, 93.
Pica caudata, i, 46; ix, 62.
hudsonica, vi, 21, 77, 103.
nuttalli, ii, 137; iii, 124, 154, 167; iv, 78; v, 9; vi, 24; viii, 127; ix, 25; x, 138, 204.
pica hudsonica, iii, 21, 167; iv, 11; v, 38; viii, 26; ix, 5, 9, 11, 155; x, 22, 41, 148, 168.
rustica, ix, 146.
Picidae, ii, 13.
Picoides americanus, iv, 141.
americanus alascensis, ii, 141, 142.
americanus dorsalis, vii, 39; x, 164.
arcticus, iii, 163; ix, 188.
Picus auratus, ix, 58.
canus, ix, 147.
leucurus, iv, 69, 70.
meridionalis, iv, 68.
pubescens, iv, 67.
torquatus, vii, 178, 179.
turati, iv, 67.
ruber, iii, 12, 190.
Pierce, Wright M.
viii, The Bell Sparrow, 152.
ix, Experiences with the Dotted Cañon Wren, 16.
Notes on the Pallid Wren-tit, 151.
Pigeon, Band-tailed, i, 7, 57; ii, 16, 63; iii, 88, 104, 122, 160; iv, 132; v, 16, 69, 115, 134; vi, 110, 135, 170; vii, 78; viii, 126; ix, 27, 28, 187; x, 40, 108, 137, 161.
Passenger ix, 114.
Wood v, 94.
Pinicola, iii, 13.
enucleator alascensis, ii, 141.
enucleator californica, ii, 107, 109; iii, 169.
enucleator flammula, iii, 21.
enucleator montana, vii, 39; x, 170.
Pintail, see Duck.
Pionopsitta haematotis, vii, 156.
Pionus senilis, vii, 156.
Pipilo aberti, i, 93; ii, 46; iv, 16; v, 12, 103; vi, 43; vii, 48; ix, 157.
carmani, vii, 136.
clementæ, x, 85, 128, 208.
consobrinus, iii, 73; x, 106.
crissalis, iv, 126; v, 155; vi, 51, 136.
crissalis albigula, ix, 140.
crissalis crissalis, viii, 125, 128; x, 43.
crissalis senicula, v, 13; vi, 43; ix, 140.
fuscus albigula, vii, 136.
fuscus carolæ, i, 11 desc.; iii, 106, 132; iv, 23; vi, 111.
fuscus crissalis, i, 11, 61; ii, 66, 87, 90, 137; iii, 125, 173; vii, 13; x, 139.
fuscus mesoleucus, v, 103, 149; vii, 48, 80; x, 114.
fuscus senicula, ii, 39; v, 103; vi, 23; vii, 136; viii, 45, 97; ix, 89.
maculatus, vii, 143.
maculatus arcticus, vii, 171, 174; viii, 23; ix, 157; x, 173.
maculatus atratus, ii, 43; iii, 106; iv, 23; vii, 142, 171; viii, 53, 100.
maculatus clementæ, x, 68.
maculatus falcifer, ii, 43 desc.; iv, 23; v, 155; vii, 171, 172; viii, 44, 53, 125, 128; x, 222.

maculatus megalonyx, i, 47, 61, 68; ii, 39, 43, 137; iii, 151, 152, 155, 173; iv, 11, 23; v, 13, 51, 103, 149; vi, 23, 136; vii, 13, 80, 171, 172, 173, 174; viii, 23, 28, 53, 100; ix, 24, 89, 157; x, 23, 68, 85, 138, 150, 198, 208.
maculatus montanus, vii, 172 desc., 173, 174; viii, 53, 100; x, 114, 173, 205.
maculatus oregonus, i, 42, 45, 61, 86; ii, 43, 66; iii, 125; iv, 113, 134; vi, 51, 104; vii, 172, 174.
Pipit, ix, 165, 194.
American, i, 7, 53, 93, 95; ii, 40, 67; iii, 69, 70, 126; iv, 9, 37, 144; v, 150, 155; vi, 23, 43, 171; vii, 101, 137; viii, 27, 122; x, 24, 43, 86, 115, 128, 151, 177.
Tree, x, 223.
Piranga cooperi, iv, 104.
erythromelas, iv, 16; viii, 90; x, 174.
hepatica, v, 104, 149; vii, 80; ix, 196; x, 75, 114.
ludoviciana, i, 68; ii, 39, 49, 66, 110, 137; iii, 125, 174; iv, 11, 16; v, 38, 64, 103, 149; vi, 14, 51, 77, 104, 136; vii, 39; viii, 27, 125, 128; ix, 158, 190, 196; x, 24, 75, 85, 150, 174, 181.
rubra cooperi, iii, 46; iv, 104; v, 104, 149; vii, 49, 80; ix, 196; x, 75, 85, 114.
rubriceps, vii, 131.
Pisobia minutilla, x, 197.
Pitheophaga jefferi, ix, 92.
Planesticus, x, 53.
migratorius propinquus, ix, 138; x, 107, 180.
Electrophenax nivalis, ii, 71.
Plegadis, ix, 109.
guaraura, v, 76; vii, 112; ix, 91; x, 197, 202.
Plotus melanogaster, vi, 161.
Plover, ix, 58.
American Golden, vi, 119, 120; vii, 110.
Black-bellied, vii, 110; ix, 109; x, 50, 126.
Golden, ii, 113, 114; vii, 8.
Mountain, iii, 121; v, 74, 128; viii, 19; x, 160.
Pacific Golden, iv, 61; vi, 57.
Semipalmated, viii, 119; ix, 110.
Snowy, i, 49, 94; iii, 17, 143; vi, 48, 139; vii, 110; x, 83, 126, 197.
Wilson, vii, 110.
Pochard, x, 224.
Podasocys montanus, viii, 19; x, 160.
Podiceps clarkii, vii, 131.
cooperi, iv, 104.
occidentalis, vii, 131.
Podiceps holboellii, ix, 58.
Podilymbus podiceps, i, 90; ii, 14; iii, 120; iv, 11, 129; v, 76; ix, 86, 186; x, 38, 196, 201.
Polionetta zonorhyncha, viii, 16.
Poliophtila carulea obscura, ii, 41, 67, 133, 138; iii, 33, 46, 127, 183; iv, 39; v, 105, 151; vi, 23, 45, 137; vii, 13; ix, 23, 48, 91, 138; x, 129, 139, 151, 179, 205, 239.
californica, iv, 86; vi, 23, 45; vii, 138; ix, 91, 138.
plumbea, i, 93; v, 36, 105; vi, 45; vii, 50, 81; ix, 138.

- Polyborus cheriway*, i, 91; vi, 106; vii, 26.
lutosus, vii, 134; x, 106.
Poocætes gramineus affinis, i, 30.
Poocætes gramineus affinis, ii, 35.
gramineus confinis, i, 92; iii, 46, 124; iv, 11; v, 131; vi, 21, 23, 104; viii, 22, 28; ix, 156; x, 23, 113, 149, 171, 173.
Poor-will, i, 92; iii, 103; iv, 5, 7; v, 35, 101; vi, 77, 103; vii, 10, 27, 78; viii, 21, 28; ix, 154, 188, 196; x, 21, 110, 165.
Dusky, ii, 37, 64, 130, 136; iii, 123, 163; vi, 22, 23, 135, 170; vii, 53, 83; viii, 126; ix, 87; x, 41, 66.
Frosted, vii, 142.
Stephens, v, 115.
Popelairia conversi, vii, 157.
Porzana carolina, ii, 15; iii, 4, 185; ix, 86; x, 20, 39, 159, 197.
coturniculus, i, 99.
goldmani, vii, 146.
jamaicensis, iii, 16, 185; vi, 38.
noveboracensis, iii, 16, 185.
Prairie Hen, viii, 20.
Pratincole, Nordmann, x, 12.
Preble, Edward A.
 v, Rev. of his "A Biological Investigation of the Hudson Bay Region," 23.
Price, William W.
 i, Some winter birds of the Lower Colorado Valley, 89.
 vi, Some winter birds of the high Sierras, 70.
Procellaria tethys, iv, 99.
Procelsterna cerulea, v, 159.
cinerea, v, 159.
Procnias tricarunculatus, vii, 156.
Progne subis, vi, 21; viii, 23; x, 24, 174.
subis hesperia, ii, 66; iii, 125, 174; iv, 127, 134; vi, 75, 81; vii, 13, 49, 113; viii, 97, 128; ix, 89, 190; x, 139.
Protonotaria citrea, vii, 8, 36; ix, 110.
Psaltiriparus lloydi, vii, 81.
minimus, ii, 92; vi, 45; vii, 13, 93, 102; viii, 98.
minimus californicus, i, 45; ii, 40, 67, 138; iii, 126, 183; iv, 66; vi, 23, 137; ix, 91; x, 44, 139, 205.
minimus minimus, viii, 44, 130; x, 129, 222.
minimus saturatus, v, 160; vii, 147.
plumbeus, v, 36, 105, 151; vii, 81; ix, 195; x, 77, 116, 151, 179.
santaritæ, vii, 81.
Pseudogryphus californianus, i, 67; iii, 48, 49.
Psilorrhinus mexicanus, v, 93.
Psittacula, x, 226.
Ptarmigan, ix, 128; x, 141, 142.
Nelson, viii, 119.
Rock, ii, 140, 141; iii, 21; ix, 132; x, 54.
Southern White-tailed, iii, 106; x, 20.
White-tailed, iii, 18; ix, 165.
Willow, ii, 114, 140, 141; iii, 21; ix, 132.
Pteroglossus frantzii, vii, 152, 155.
torquatus, vii, 156.
Ptychoramphus aleuticus, ii, 28; v, 96, 127; vi, 65; vii, 106; ix, 80, 81; x, 49, 82, 104, 125.
Publications received, i, 36, 58, 76, 100; ii, 24, 48, 74, 96, 143; iii, 54, 110, 136, 193; iv, 27, 48, 76, 100, 124.
Publications reviewed, i, 57, 99, 115; ii, 21, 47, 69, 74, 92, 119, 140; iii, 52, 84, 190; iv, 22, 75, 96, 147; v, 21, 159; vi, 52, 80; vii, 144; viii, 77; ix, 30, 114, 166; x, 52, 96.
Puffin, Horned, ii, 140; iii, 19, 79; iv, 137, 138; viii, 115; ix, 135; x, 142.
Tufted, iii, 19, 22, 79; iv, 56, 137; v, 122, 124, 127; vi, 65; vii, 124, 126; viii, 115; ix, 135; x, 49, 142.
Puffinus auricularis, vii, 108.
bulleri, ii, 47; vii, 108.
creatopus, vii, 107; ix, 60.
cuneatus, v, 127; vii, 108.
fuliginosus, viii, 29.
gavia, ii, 29; vii, 132.
griseus, vi, 15; vii, 108, 132; viii, 29, 75; x, 103, 126.
leucomelas, viii, 12.
opisthomelas, vi, 15; vii, 107; ix, 80, 136; x, 103, 126.
stricklandi, iv, 75.
tenuirostris, viii, 116, 117.
Pycnonotus goiavier, viii, 13.
Pyrocephalus, vi, 6.
dubius, i, 116.
nanus, i, 116.
rubineus mexicanus, i, 92; ii, 38; iii, 45; iv, 94; v, 102, 130; vii, 28, 70, 135; ix, 137; x, 91, 111.
Pyrhuloxia, i, 16.
sinuata, vii, 48.
sinuata peninsulæ, vii, 136.
Pyrhuloxia, Arizona, vii, 48.
St. Lucas, vii, 136.
 Q
Quail, v, 18; ix, 27; x, 226.
Arizona, ix, 109.
California, iv, 60, 132; v, 23, 154; vi, 170; viii, 126; ix, 173; x, 40, 221.
California Valley, x, 226.
Cape, x, 13.
Catalina, x, 94.
Catalina Island, x, 66.
Chestnut-bellied Scaled, v, 115.
Desert, vi, 41; ix, 148.
Fool, v, 113.
Gambel, v, 129; vi, 41; x, 108.
Mearns, v, 113, 114, 115, 116, 129; vi, 83; ix, 196; x, 108.
Mountain, iv, 7, 65; v, 18, 148; x, 32, 40.
Painted, viii, 125.
Plumed, i, 60; ii, 91, 109, 136; iii, 31, 104, 158; vi, 135.
Scaled, v, 129; x, 108.
Valley, ii, 136; iii, 82, 103, 160; iv, 10, 14; v, 146, 148; vi, 41; vii, 12, 74; viii, 95, 96; ix, 86; x, 40, 203.
Querquedula cyanoptera, ii, 86; iii, 121; v, 49, 50, 76, 128; vi, 48; vii, 144; viii, 27; ix, 86, 186; x, 158, 192, 196, 202.
discors, v, 50, 76, 128; viii, 19; ix, 110; x, 157.
Quesal, iii, 29.
Quetzal, vii, 153, 158.
Quiscalus quiscala, ii, 77, 84.
quiscala æneus, vi, 21; viii, 22.

R

- Rail, Bangs, vii, 141.
 Black, i, 77; vi, 38.
 California Clapper, i, 31; ii, 31, 32, 91; iii, 185.
 Carolina, x, 197.
 Clapper, x, 79.
 Sora, ii, 15; x, 20, 39, 159.
 Southern California Clapper, viii, 151.
 Virginia, ii, 15; iii, 45, 121; v, 51; ix, 86, 187; x, 39, 159, 181, 202.
 Yellow, i, 72, 77.
 Rallus beldingi, ii, 3.
 levipes, vii, 141; viii, 151.
 obsoletus, ii, 31, 32, 91; iii, 185; vii, 131; x, 79.
 virginianus, ii, 15; iii, 45, 121, 185; v, 51; vii, 82; ix, 86, 187; x, 39, 159, 181, 202.
 Ralph, William L.
 ix, Obituary notice of, 165.
 Ramphastos brevicarinatus, vii, 156.
 tocard, vii, 156.
 Ramphocelus costaricensis, vii, 155.
 Ramphocelus passerinii, v, 91.
 Raven, ix, 57; x, 47, 204.
 American, i, 45, 68, 71, 92; ii, 38, 64; iii, 45, 117; iv, 38, 58, 133; v, 35, 102, 125, 127; vi, 21, 23; vii, 11, 48, 69, 76, 135; viii, 91, 94, 97, 127; ix, 91, 155; x, 22, 42, 44, 112, 127, 148, 168.
 Clarion Island, x, 84, 128.
 Mexican, v, 88; x, 67, 84, 130.
 Northern, iii, 20, 21; v, 22; viii, 120; ix, 128.
 White-necked, i, 92; v, 87, 131; vii, 48; x, 14, 92, 112.
 Ray, Milton S.
 i, Winter birds of Shanghai, 46.
 Peculiar eggs of California Shrike and other notes, 53.
 Notes on some unusual sets of eggs, 126.
 v, A list of the water birds of Lake Valley, central Sierra Nevada Mountains, California, 47.
 A correction of doubtful records, 135.
 vi, Spring notes from Bay counties, 139.
 viii, Summer birds of San Francisco County, California, 42.
 ix, From Boulder to the sea, 173.
 x, From Big Creek to Big Basin, 219.
 Ready, George H.
 v, Obituary notice of, 82.
 Recurvirostra americana, ii, 15, 34, 122; iii, 45, 121; iv, 10; v, 51; vi, 48; x, 159, 197, 203.
 Reddington, Alfred P.
 i, The Condor in Santa Barbara County, 19.
 Taking of a Condor's egg, 75.
 iv, A domesticated White PPelican, 93.
 Redhead, see Duck.
 Redpoll, ii, 7, 113; iii, 21; iv, 45, 142; viii, 27, 120; x, 23, 142, 171.
 Hoary, ii, 114, 140; ix, 142.
 Redstart, vi, 121, 122, 171; viii, 28; x, 191, 227.
 American, iii, 145; vi, 105; viii, 24; x, 151, 193.

Painted, i, 65; iii, 39, 147; v, 27; vii, 81; x, 76, 115.

Redtail, see Hawk.

Regulus calendula, i, 54, 93; ii, 67, 72, 91, 141; iii, 31, 46, 48, 71, 126, 155, 183; iv, 66; v, 155; vi, 14, 23, 78, 81, 105; viii, 27; ix, 191, 195; x, 26, 116, 129, 151, 179.
 calendula calendula, iv, 81; vi, 25; vii, 53.
 calendula cineraceus, vi, 25 desc., 45; vii, 102, 139, 143.
 calendula grinnelli, iii, 48, 106; v, 155; vii, 53, 143; ix, 60.
 calendula obscurus, vii, 138; x, 105.
 satrapa olivaceus, i, 28; ii, 41, 67, 72, 138; iii, 47, 71, 183; iv, 46; vi, 163; ix, 191; x, 44, 123, 133, 179.

Rehn, James A. G., see Stone, Witmer.

Reiser, F.

ii, Early collecting experiences in California, 41.

Reynolds, Roth.

ii, Facts and the use we make of them, 117.

Rhea, x, 69, 70, 71.

Rhea americana, x, 69.

darwini, x, 69.

Rhoads, Samuel N., see Stone, Witmer.

Rhodinocichla, x, 226.

Rhodostethia rosea, ii, 70; ix, 179.

Rhynchophanes mccownii, ii, 79; v, 131; viii, 22.

Rhynchops nigra, ii, 77.

Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha, ii, 129; ix, 104.

Ricebird, Jagor, viii, 13.

Richards, George.

x, An unusual nesting locality for the Rocky Mountain Nuthatch, 194.

Richardson, Charles H., Jr.

vi, A list of summer birds of the Piute Mts., Cal., 134.

vii, *Colaptes auratus luteus* in Los Angeles Co., Cal., 53.

viii, Birds whose notes are imitated by the Western Mockingbird, 56.

Cannibalism in Owls, 57.

A correction, 57.

x, Spring notes from Santa Catalina Island, 65.

A curious bird tragedy, 91.

How large a bird can the California Shrike kill? 92.

Richmond, Charles W.

iii, On the generic name of the California Condor, 49.

Ridgway, Robert.

ii, Concerning the use of scientific names, 41.

iv, The Elf Owl in California, 18.

Rev. of his "Birds of North and Middle America: Part I," 22.

v, Portrait and biographical sketch of, 14.

Rev. of his "Birds of North and Middle America: Part II," 22.

Rev. of his "Descriptions of New Genera, Species and Subspecies of American Birds," 160.

vii, Rev. of his "Birds of North and Middle America: Part III," 147.

A winter with the birds in Costa Rica, 151.

viii, *Atratus versus megalonyx*, 53, 100.

- x, Rev. of his "Birds of North and Middle America: Part IV," 53.
- Riparia riparia*, vii, 49; ix, 190; x, 139, 175.
- Rising, Harry G.
i, Capture of a California Condor, 25.
iii, Nesting habits of the Desert Sparrow Hawk near Santa Monica, Cal., 129.
- Rissa brevirostris*, iii, 19.
tridactyla, ii, 71.
tridactyla pollicaris, ii, 113; iii, 187; iv, 137, 139; vii, 107; viii, 57, 116; ix, 199; x, 238.
- Ritter, William E.
ix, Ornithology for a student of evolutionary problems, 65.
x, Mr. Rockwell's suggestion of coöperation in ornithological studies, 235.
- Roadrunner, i, 92; ii, 34, 63; iii, 18, 103, 122; v, 35, 101, 130, 132; vi, 23, 42, 80, 111, 135, 170; vii, 26, 75, 78; viii, 20, 43, 57, 96, 126; ix, 51, 87; x, 109, 138, 197, 203, 206.
- Robertson, Howard.
i, Nesting of the Belding Sparrow, 73.
Nesting notes from Los Angeles, Cal., 94.
v, Notice to the members of the Southern Division of the Cooper Ornithological Club, 56.
Cassin Auklet, *Ptychoramphus aleuticus*, 96.
- Robin, ii, 98; iv, 144; vi, 123, 125, 171; viii, 26; ix, 27, 57, 128; x, 15.
- American, ix, 55.
Black, vii, 158.
Cape, x, 238.
Gray, iii, 77, 93.
St. Lucas, vii, 138.
Western, i, 7, 30, 52; ii, 41, 67, 88, 91, 110, 138; iii, 31, 42, 71, 105, 127, 184; iv, 5, 18, 47, 68, 120, 135; v, 37, 38, 74, 151; vi, 23, 44, 77, 106, 137, 170; vii, 56, 82, 83, 84, 102, 138; viii, 24, 28, 56, 143; ix, 26, 55, 191, 195; x, 26, 32, 44, 107, 151, 180, 206, 238, 239.
- Rockwell, Robert B.
ix, The Woodhouse Jay in Western Colorado, 81.
Some Colorado notes on the Rocky Mountain Screech Owl, 140.
(see also Hersey, L. J.).
x, Nesting of the Western Horned Owl in Colorado, 14.
Some hints on the preparation of an oölogical collection, 86.
Red-winged Blackbirds of Colorado, 93.
An annotated list of the birds of Mesa County, Colorado, 152.
A one-legged Red-winged Blackbird, 182.
A striking example of protective coloration, 207.
A plan for coöperative ornithology, 208.
- Rogers, Reginald.
ix, The Band-tailed Pigeon at Santa Barbara, 28.
- Rook, ii, 84.
- Rostratula capensis*, viii, 99.
- Rothschild, Walter.
i, (with Hartert, Ernst). Rev. of their "A Review of the Ornithology of the Galapagos Islands," 116.
- Roughleg, see Hawk.
- Ruddy, see Duck.
- Rupornis ruficauda*, vii, 156.
- S
Salagana francaica, vi, 160.
Salpinctes guadalupensis, vii, 137.
obsoletus, i, 4, 93; ii, 40, 67, 133, 138; iii, 46, 126; iv, 11, 37; v, 36, 105, 127, 150; vi, 23, 44, 77, 105, 109, 136; vii, 13, 81, 101, 137; viii, 24; ix, 195; x, 25, 43; 94, 115, 128, 129, 130, 151, 178.
obsoletus guadalupensis, x, 105.
obsoletus obsoletus, ix, 79, 81, 138.
obsoletus pulverius, vii, 147; x, 86, 129.
- Saltator atriceps*, iii, 94.
- Saltator*, Black-headed, iii, 94.
- Sampson, Walter B.
iii, Rare and unusual occurrences at Stockton, Cal., 37.
An exceptional set of eggs of the Wood Duck, 95.
- Sanderling, vii, 110; x, 126.
- Sandpiper, ix, 58.
Aleutian, iii, 21; vi, 138; viii, 119; ix, 129.
Baird, i, 91; vii, 141; x, 159.
Bartramian, vi, 149; viii, 151; x, 160.
Coues, iv, 140.
Least, ii, 15; iii, 20, 23, 45; iv, 9, 10; vii, 110; viii, 19, 119; ix, 135, 187; x, 126, 159, 197.
Pectoral, ii, 114; vi, 15; x, 159.
Prybiloff, iii, 19; viii, 119.
Red-backed, vii, 110.
Semipalmated, iv, 140.
Sharp-tailed, iii, 20.
Solitary, x, 160.
Spotted, ii, 15; iii, 31, 121; iv, 17; v, 49, 51; vi, 20, 48; vii, 43, 69, 110; viii, 19, 27, 80; ix, 26, 105, 187; x, 20, 83, 126, 130, 160, 197, 235.
Western, i, 91; ii, 15; vii, 110; x, 203.
Western Solitary, ii, 15.
- Sapsucker, Northern Red-breasted, ix, 128, 132; x, 130.
Red-breasted, i, 7, 28, 54, 110; ii, 37, 52, 55, 64; iii, 12, 123, 163; vi, 23; ix, 132, 188; x, 41.
Red-naped, i, 7; ii, 37, 64; iii, 45, 66; vi, 149; viii, 28; ix, 154; x, 21, 84, 110, 164.
Sierra, vi, 42.
Williamson, ii, 107, 109; iii, 66, 163; vi, 72; vii, 42, 140; x, 110, 147, 164.
- Sarcops calvus*, vi, 160.
- Sarcorhamphus californianus*, ix, 57.
gryphus, ix, 44, 161.
- Saunders, William E.
vi, A labor-saving egg blower, 78.
- Saxicola oenanthe*, ii, 142; iii, 19, 20; iv, 144; viii, 16.
- Sayornis nigricans*, i, 45, 92; ii, 37, 143; v, 130; vi, 42; vii, 13, 76, 135; viii, 43, 97, 127; ix, 88, 137; x, 41, 67, 84, 111, 127, 138, 198, 204.
nigricans nigricans, x, 222.

- nigricans semiatra, ii, 143; iii, 45, 106, 123, 164; iv, 38, 113, 133; v, 19, 102, 154; vi, 23, 111; ix, 137.
- phoebe, iii, 66; viii, 90.
- saya, i, 92; ii, 37, 64, 89, 90, 136; iii, 45, 70, 123, 186; iv, 11, 38; v, 36, 102, 130, 154; vi, 23, 42, 77, 103, 111; vii, 75, 79, 134; viii, 21, 28; ix, 78, 88, 137, 155; x, 21, 84, 111, 127, 138, 148, 166, 198.
- Scardafella inca, vi, 80, 172; vii, 25; x, 97.
- inca dialeucos, x, 98.
- ridgwayi, x, 98.
- Schneider, J. J.
ii, Nesting of the Pileolated Warbler in Los Angeles Co., 33.
Nesting of the California Cuckoo in Los Angeles Co., Cal., 34.
- Schutze, Adolph E.
v, A few notes from Texas, 81.
vi, Nesting habits of the Caracara, 106.
Texas Kingfisher at New Braunfels, Texas, 172.
The Inca Dove in Central Texas, 172.
The destruction of bird life by light towers, 172.
- Slater, Philip L.
vii, Letter, 63.
- Slater, W. L.
ix, The bird Islands of South Africa, 71.
- Scolecophagus carolinus, vi, 16.
- cyanocephalus, i, 68, 92; ii, 38, 65, 92, 122, 137; iii, 124, 168; iv, 11, 113, 133; v, 51, 131; vi, 21, 23, 51, 75, 77, 78, 103; ix, 139, 156, 198; x, 138, 149.
- Scelopax, ix, 58.
- Scops asio bendirei, viii, 96.
- asio kennicotti, viii, 143.
- Scoter, i, 90.
American, vii, 69.
Surf, vii, 110; ix, 128; x, 126.
White-winged, i, 90; iii, 17; vii, 69; ix, 128, 198; x, 126.
- Secretary Bird, x, 14.
- Seed-eater, Morellet, vii, 154.
- Seiurus aurocapillus, viii, 90.
motacilla, x, 236, 237.
noveboracensis, ix, 56; x, 227.
noveboracensis notabilis, v, 23; ix, 28, 60; x, 150.
- Selasphorus alleni, i, 18, 42; ii, 64, 91, 132; iii, 68, 128; iv, 113, 132; vi, 51, 135; viii, 43, 125, 126; x, 53, 66, 84, 127.
- flammula, x, 131.
- floresii, iii, 68; vii, 130.
- platycercus, iii, 105; v, 101, 130; ix, 154; x, 21, 110, 148, 208.
- rufus, ii, 37, 43, 64; iii, 1, 45, 109, 123, 128, 164; iv, 133; v, 35, 36; vi, 53; vii, 59; viii, 27, 43, 96; ix, 78; x, 47, 165.
- Selenidera spectabilis, vii, 156.
- Serpentarius secretarius, x, 14.
- Setophaga picta, iii, 39, 147; vii, 81, 144; x, 76, 115.
ruticilla, iii, 145; vi, 105, 135; viii, 24, 28; x, 151, 193, 227.
- Sharp, Clarence S.
iv, Nesting of the Swainson Hawk, 116.

- v, The Band-tailed Pigeon in San Diego County, 16.
Some unusual nests of the Bullock Oriole, 38.
- Dendroica auduboni a raisin eater, 79.
- vi, A set of abnormally large eggs of the Golden Eagle, 165.
- viii, Unusual breeding records at Escondido, 75.
Nesting of the Red-bellied Hawk, 144.
- ix, The breeding birds of Escondido, 84.
The Condor fifty years ago, 160.
- x, Late nesting of the Green-backed Goldfinch, 237.
- Sharples, R. P.
iii, Advice for oölogists, 189.
- Shearwater, ix, 60.
- Black-vented, i, 102; ii, 29; vi, 15; vii, 107; x, 126.
- Buller, ii, 47.
- Dark-bodied, vi, 15; vii, 108; viii, 29, 75; x, 126.
- New Zealand, vii, 108.
- Pink-footed, vii, 107.
- Slender-billed, viii, 116.
- Sooty, viii, 29.
- Townsend, vii, 108.
- Wedge-tailed, v, 127; vi, 10; vii, 108.
- Sheldon, Harry H.
ix, A bit too previous, 111.
A collecting trip by wagon to Eagle Lake, 185.
- x, Three nests of note from Northern California, 120.
- Shields, A. M.
i, Nesting of the Fulvous Tree Duck, 9.
ii, Portrait and biographical sketch of, 27.
- Shoveller see Duck.
- Shrike, California, i, 29; ii, 17, 35, 39, 66; iii, 9, 10, 48, 125, 175; v, 155; vi, 23, 171; vii, 77, 137; viii, 44, 56, 130; ix, 24, 50, 85, 90, 190; x, 92, 139, 198, 205.
- Island, i, 42, 45, 79; x, 128, 182.
- Northern, v, 19; x, 175.
- Northwestern, iii, 22.
- San Clemente, x, 68, 85, 182.
- White-rumped, i, 93; iii, 46; iv, 39; v, 74, 104, 150; vi, 21, 43, 77, 136, 171; vii, 49, 80, 142; viii, 23; ix, 83, 194; x, 24, 43, 115, 150, 175.
- Shufeldt, Robert W.
ii, Ornithological results of Dr. Nansen's Expedition to the North Pole, 70.
On the scientific photography of bird's eggs, 75.
- iii, Rev. of his "Professor Collett on the Morphology of the Cranium and the Auricular Openings in the North European Species of the family Strigida," 53.
- iv, Pterylosis of Hummingbirds and Swifts, 47.
- Sialia arctica, i, 29, 52, 93; ii, 41, 89, 107, 110; iii, 31, 127, 184; iv, 81; v, 36, 151; vi, 45, 106; vii, 102; viii, 28; ix, 191, 195, 197; x, 26, 44, 50, 94, 116, 151, 180.
- mexicana, ix, 91.
- mexicana anabelae, x, 53.

- mexicana bairdi*, iii, 39; v, 105, 151; viii, 28; ix, 195; x, 116, 151, 180.
- mexicana occidentalis*, i, 68, 93; ii, 41, 55, 68, 138; iii, 71, 127, 184; iv, 39, 113, 135; vi, 45, 106, 137; vii, 13, 102, 143; viii, 44, 98, 130; ix, 121, 174, 191; x, 44, 139, 198, 205.
- Silloway, Perley M.**
 ii, Notes on the Long-billed Curlew, 79.
 iii, Flathead Lake findings, 4.
 An outing for Owl's eggs, 96.
 iv, Some experiences of 1901, 31.
 Rev. of his "Summer Birds of Flathead Lake," 75.
 The Holboell Grebe in Montana, 128.
 v, An answer, 54.
 vi, Afield at Flathead, 12.
 Rev. of his "Birds of Fergus County, Montana," 52.
 Rev. of his "Additional Notes to Summer Birds of Flathead Lake, with especial reference to Swan Lake," 82.
 Extracts from some Montana note-books, 1904, 148.
 vii, Notes from Flathead, 1904, 19.
 The American Crossbill in Montana, 174.
 viii, Among the Flathead birds, 109.
 ix, Notes from the Flathead woods, 53.
- Simorhynchus cristatellus*, ii, 113, 141; iii, 19.
psittaculus, ix, 58.
pusillus, ii, 141; iii, 19.
pygmaeus, viii, 115.
- Siphia erithacus*, viii, 29; ix, 162.
- Siskin**, viii, 16; ix, 128.
 Pine, ii, 65, 73, 107, 110; iii, 66, 141, 171; iv, 94, 127, 133; v, 15, 20, 37, 38, 74; vi, 16, 104, 170; vii, 76; viii, 25, 28, 128; ix, 18, 19, 132, 189; x, 23, 113, 149, 171, 234, 235.
- Sitta**, ix, 147.
canadensis, i, 28, 53, 95; ii, 40, 67, 138, 142; iii, 47, 126, 183; iv, 46; v, 38; vi, 136; vii, 138; viii, 27; ix, 54, 190; x, 43, 105, 151, 178.
carolinensis aculeata, i, 68; ii, 62, 67, 133, 138; iii, 69, 70, 126, 182; v, 151; vi, 136; vii, 13, 102; viii, 125, 129; ix, 91, 190, 195; x, 25, 43, 139, 151.
carolinensis nelsoni, v, 38; vii, 81; viii, 27; x, 77, 116, 178, 194.
pygmaea, ii, 3, 62, 67, 110; iii, 183; vi, 136; vii, 26; ix, 190, 195; x, 25, 116, 151, 178.
pygmaea leucouucha, ii, 3.
- Sittasomus*, x, 227.
- Skimmer**, Black, ii, 77.
- Skinner, E. H.**
 iii, Two years with Mexican birds; Part I: Giraud Flycatcher, 29.
 Two years with Mexican birds; Part II: In the Haunts of the Trogon, 77.
 Two years with Mexican birds; Part III: Some Plantation Birds, 93.
- Skylark**, v, 23.
- Slevin, Thomas E.**
 i, Early bird arrivals for 1899, 29.
 Violet-green Swallow in Marin County: two unrecorded captures, 73.
 v, Obituary notice of, 57.
- Smith, Austin P.**
 ix, The Thick-billed Parrot in Arizona, 104.
 Summer notes from an Arizona camp, 196.
 The Gray-headed Junco in the Cuyamaca Mountains, California, 199.
 x, Is the Mountain Bluebird resident at high altitudes? 50.
 Some data and records from the Whetstone Mountains, Arizona, 75.
 Destruction of Imperial Woodpeckers, 91.
 Blackburnian Warbler noted at Fort Brown, Texas, 92.
 Brain parasites in the White-necked Raven, 92.
 Albinism of the Scaled Partridge, 93.
- Smith, Philo W., Jr.**
 vi, Nesting habits of the Rock Wren, 109.
- Snake Bird**, viii, 13.
- Snipe**, ix, 58.
 Painted, viii, 99.
- Wilson**, i, 26; ii, 15, 140; iii, 121; iv, 140; v, 51, 128; vi, 48, 78, 170; vii, 74; viii, 27; ix, 185, 187; x, 40, 159.
- Snodgrass, Robert E.**
 iii, with Heller, Edmund. A new species of *Geospiza* collected by the Hopkins-Stanford expedition to the Galapagos Islands, 96.
 iv, with Heller, Edmund. Rev. of their "Birds of Clipperton and Cocos Islands," 148.
 v, Rev. of his "Land birds from Central Washington," 160.
 Rev. of his "Notes on the Anatomy of *Geospiza*, *Cocornis* and *Certhidia*," 161.
 vi, with Heller, Edmund. Rev. of their "Papers from the Hopkins-Stanford Galapagos Expedition, 1898-1899, XVI, Birds," 52.
 (see also Heller, Edmund).
- Snowbird**, ii, 99.
- Snowflake**, iii, 20, 21; v, 19.
- Prybiloff**, iii, 20; viii, 120.
- Solitaire, Townsend**, ii, 4, 67, 142; iii, 66, 71, 184; v, 10, 37, 38, 151; vi, 171; vii, 39, 72, 102, 138; viii, 24, 27; ix, 191, 195; x, 26, 35, 44, 116, 151, 179.
- Somateria mollissima**, ii, 71.
v-nigra, iv, 139; viii, 57, 119.
- Sora**, iii, 4; vi, 150; ix, 86; x, 20, 39, 159.
- Sparrow, Alameda Song**, ix, 115.
 Aleutian Song, iii, 20; iv, 143; vi, 138; viii, 121.
 Baird, vi, 171; vii, 83; x, 113.
 Belding, i, 73.
 Belding Marsh, vii, 135.
 Bell, ii, 66; iii, 117, 125; vi, 23, 109; vii, 53, 136; viii, 75, 152; ix, 89; x, 85.
 Bischoff Song, iii, 22.
 Black-chinned, i, 7, 8, 107; v, 103; ix, 89.
 Black-throated, v, 149; vi, 24; vii, 80; x, 45.
 Boucard, v, 149.
 Brewer, i, 93, 94; ii, 39, 91; iii, 46, 53, 172; iv, 5, 6; v, 51, 149; vi, 22, 23, 77, 104; vii, 136; viii, 23, 25; ix, 189; x, 23, 113, 149, 206.

Bryant Marsh, ii, 65; iii, 17; iv, 133; v, 154; vii, 142; x, 128.
 California Sage, vii, 18, 76; x, 204.
 Cassin, viii, 23; ix, 191, 192, 193; x, 114.
 Chipping, ix, 43; x, 235.
 Clay-colored, vii, 136; viii, 22.
 Desert, v, 103; vii, 48, 136; viii, 23, 111; ix, 157; x, 149.
 Desert Black-throated, vi, 43.
 Desert Song, i, 93; iii, 46; v, 103; ix, 69.
 Eastern Fox, x, 50.
 English, i, 53; ii, 10, 88; iii, 127, 184; v, 81; vii, 112; viii, 22, 67, 68, 74, 76; ix, 25, 28, 29, 60, 108, 115, 156, 199; x, 13, 23, 42, 78, 113, 138, 149, 171, 198, 236.
 European House, viii, 43.
 Forbush, v, 155; vii, 77; x, 182.
 Fox, i, 17; ii, 114; iii, 72; iv, 143; vii, 132; x, 68, 139, 141, 237.
 Gambel, ii, 39, 65, 114; iii, 46, 70, 78; vi, 77; ix, 157; x, 149.
 Golden-crowned, i, 7, 8, 45; ii, 39, 63, 114, 145; iii, 21, 22, 44, 78, 79, 103, 114, 125, 185; iv, 142; v, 18; vi, 171; viii, 130; x, 42, 67, 85, 92, 128, 129.
 Gray Sage, i, 93.
 Harris, ii, 145; x, 84, 85.
 Heermann Song, ii, 39, 133; iii, 125, 132; vii, 12; x, 198, 205.
 House, vi, 81.
 Intermediate, i, 6, 8, 41, 89, 92, 95; ii, 38, 65; iii, 125, 171; iv, 37, 38; vi, 23, 42, 171; vii, 72, 73, 76, 136; viii, 22, 27, 97; x, 42, 50, 67, 85, 113, 128, 172, 235.
 Kadiak Fox, iii, 22; x, 85, 128.
 Kadiak Savanna, iii, 21, 85.
 Lagoon, iii, 106; vii, 136.
 Large-billed, vi, 16; vii, 135; ix, 80.
 Lark, i, 110; iii, 103; vii, 11, 112; ix, 25.
 Lincoln, i, 7, 8, 45; ii, 39, 66; iii, 125, 172; iv, 81; vi, 170; vii, 14, 16, 39, 83, 136; viii, 97; ix, 157; x, 43, 114, 150, 173.
 Mendocino Song, i, 87; iv, 134; x, 43.
 Merrill Song, vii, 76; viii, 26.
 Monterey Fox, iv, 44.
 Mountain Song, i, 28; iii, 172; iv, 10; v, 27, 51, 149; vi, 171; vii, 76; ix, 157; x, 23, 149, 173.
 Nelson Sharp-tailed, ii, 133.
 Nevada Sage, vii, 76.
 Nuttall, iii, 125; iv, 133; v, 154; vi, 171; vii, 142; viii, 43, 73, 128; x, 122, 130.
 Oregon Song, iv, 36, 134.
 Oregon Vesper, i, 30.
 Rufous-crowned, i, 77; ii, 66, 133; iv, 71, 107, 108, 110, 147; v, 10, 25, 99; vi, 136; vii, 11, 53, 136; viii, 59, 128; ix, 89, 115, 158, 159; x, 128.
 Rusty Song, ii, 66, 133; iii, 2; iv, 46, 134; vi, 104; ix, 60; x, 46.
 Sage, iii, 46; v, 51, 134, 149; vi, 23, 43, 77, 79, 136; vii, 72; ix, 157; x, 149, 173.
 Salt Marsh Song, i, 87; ii, 133; iii, 92, 116, 185; viii, 44.
 Samuel Song, ii, 18, 66; iii, 53, 132; x, 43.
 San Benito, vii, 136.
 San Clemente Song, x, 43, 85.

San Diego Song, vi, 23, 43; vii, 76; viii, 56, 97; ix, 89; x, 182.
 Sandwich, iii, 20, 21; iv, 142; viii, 121; ix, 128.
 Santa Barbara Song, i, 45; x, 128.
 Santa Cruz Song, iii, 92; v, 155; vi, 171; viii, 44, 128.
 Savanna, ix, 135.
 Scott, vii, 80.
 Scott Rock, x, 114.
 Sharp-tailed, i, 77.
 Slate-colored, ii, 39; iii, 66; vii, 142; ix, 157; x, 173.
 Song, v, 74; vi, 129; vii, 11, 71; viii, 23; ix, 60, 128; x, 142.
 Sooty Fox, x, 46.
 St. Lucas, i, 92; vii, 136.
 Stephens Fox, vii, 140; x, 128.
 Tehama Song, i, 35.
 Thick-billed, i, 54; ii, 66, 103; iii, 71, 154, 172; v, 79; vii, 12, 14, 17; ix, 189; x, 43, 128.
 Townsend, i, 28; ii, 39, 66; iii, 103, 172; ix, 135; x, 142.
 Townsend Fox, ix, 128, 129.
 Tree, i, 46.
 Unalaska, iii, 21.
 Vesper, v, 74.
 Western Chipping, i, 42, 43, 93; ii, 39, 65, 110; iii, 46, 125, 171; iv, 134; v, 131; vi, 43, 104, 136, 170; vii, 76, 112, 143; viii, 22, 28, 128; ix, 19, 22, 23, 89, 157, 189; x, 23, 42, 68, 92, 113, 149, 172, 192.
 Western Grasshopper, ii, 38, 65, 133; iii, 124; vi, 171.
 Western Lark, i, 92; ii, 38, 66, 126; iii, 31, 46, 124, 171; v, 51, 103, 131; vi, 21, 23, 42, 77, 104, 170; vii, 48, 76, 136; viii, 22, 25, 28, 97, 128; ix, 26, 85, 89, 157; x, 23, 42, 128, 138, 149, 172, 198, 204.
 Western Savanna, i, 92; ii, 35, 38, 65, 133; iii, 23, 46, 124; iv, 9, 133, 142; v, 51, 131, 154; vi, 22, 23; vii, 76, 135; viii, 28, 97; x, 113, 128, 172.
 Western Tree, ii, 114; iv, 143; ix, 157; x, 149, 172.
 Western Vesper, i, 92; iii, 46, 124; iv, 5; v, 131; vi, 21, 22, 23, 104, 171; viii, 22, 28; ix, 156; x, 23, 113, 149, 171.
 White-crowned, ii, 38, 93, 107, 110, 134; iii, 31, 46, 103, 171; iv, 3, 5, 7, 10, 112, 142; v, 103, 131; vi, 131; vii, 14, 16, 39, 136, 142; ix, 53, 54, 157; x, 23, 149, 172.
 White-throated, i, 52, 93; iii, 47; vii, 82, 132; x, 94, 235.
 Yakutat Fox, iii, 23; v, 155; vii, 142; x, 50.
 Spatula clypeata, i, 90; ii, 14; iii, 15, 116, 121; iv, 10, 61; viii, 19; ix, 105, 110; x, 39, 158, 202.
 Speotyto cunicularia becki, x, 104.
 cunicularia hypogaea, i, 92; ii, 16, 29, 63, 136; iii, 45, 122, 162; iv, 40; v, 51, 129; vi, 20, 22, 76, 102; vii, 134; viii, 20, 28, 96; ix, 87, 137, 154; x, 21, 41, 84, 104, 109, 127, 138, 147, 163, 197, 203.
 rostrata, vii, 134.
 Spheniscus demersus, ix, 72.

- Sphyrapicus ruber*, i, 28, 54; ii, 37, 52, 55, 64; iii, 123, 155, 163; vi, 23; ix, 136, 188; x, 41.
ruber daggetti, vi, 42.
ruber nootkensis, vii, 70; x, 130.
thyroideus, ii, 107, 109; iii, 66, 155, 163; vi, 72; vii, 42, 140; x, 110, 147, 164.
varius, iii, 12.
varius daggetti, iii, 12 desc.
varius flaviventris, iii, 190.
varius nuchalis, ii, 37, 64; iii, 12, 45, 66; viii, 28; ix, 154; x, 21, 84, 110, 164.
varius ruber, iii, 12.
Spinus lawrencei, i, 42, 92; ii, 38.
pinus, ii, 38, 65, 73, 107, 110, 142; iii, 66, 141, 171, 155; iv, 94, 127, 133, 148; v, 20, 38; vi, 16, 24, 104; vii, 76; viii, 28; ix, 156, 189; x, 23, 113, 149, 171, 234.
pinus pinus, viii, 128; ix, 18.
psaltria, i, 42; ii, 38, 90.
psaltria arizonæ, i, 73; iii, 185; iv, 94, 115.
tristis salicamans, ii, 38.
Spizella atrigularis, i, 107; v, 103, 160; ix, 89, 139.
breweri, i, 93, 94; ii, 39, 91; iii, 46, 153, 172; iv, 11; v, 51, 149; vi, 23, 77, 104; vii, 136; viii, 23; ix, 79, 140, 189; x, 23, 113, 149.
monticola ochracea, ii, 114; iv, 143; ix, 157; x, 149, 172.
pallida, vii, 136; viii, 22; ix, 140.
passerina, x, 235.
pusilla arenacea, iv, 75.
socialis arizonæ, i, 42, 68, 93; ii, 39, 65, 110, 142; iii, 46, 125, 151, 171; iv, 113, 134; v, 36, 131; vi, 43, 51, 104, 136; vii, 76, 143; viii, 22, 28, 128; ix, 22, 89, 139, 157, 189; x, 23, 42, 68, 113, 149, 172, 192.
Spodiopar sericeus, viii, 16.
Spoonbill, see Duck.
Spoonbill, Roseate, iii, 54; vi, 139.
Sporophila moreletii, vii, 154.
Squatrola helvetica, ii, 71.
squatrola, ix, 109; x, 126.
Starling, Japanese, viii, 16.
Wattled, x, 13.
Steganopus tricolor, iii, 100; v, 49, 51; vi, 15, 48; viii, 27; x, 159, 203.
Stejneger, Leonard.
vi, Portrait and biographical sketch of, 162.
vii, Do birds migrate along their ancient immigration routes? 36.
Letter, 63.
Stelgidopteryx serripennis, ii, 39, 66; iii, 1, 46, 125; iv, 134; v, 36, 150; vi, 105; viii, 28, 98; ix, 158, 190; x, 150.
Stellula calliope, ii, 37; iii, 164; vi, 103, 135; viii, 27; ix, 189; x, 192.
Stephens, Frank.
i, Lassoing a California Vulture, 88.
iii, Scott Oriole at San Diego, Cal., 94.
iv, Eastern limit of Lawrence Goldfinch, 17.
Owl notes from Southern California, 40.
A criticism of two recent records, 45.
v, Bird notes from Eastern California and Western Arizona, 75, 100.
vi, Cactus Wrens, 51.
The Roseate Spoonbill in California, 139.
viii, About collecting chests, 112.
Stephens, Kate.
viii, Scott Oriole at San Diego, 130.
Some items in the diet of California Shrikes, 130.
Stercorarius crepidatus, ii, 71.
longicaudus, ii, 71, 113; iv, 138; vii, 141.
parasiticus, iv, 105; ix, 55.
pomarinus, ii, 141; vi, 15; vii, 132; viii, 116.
pomatorhinus, ii, 71.
Sterna aleutica, iv, 139.
antillarum, ii, 71; iv, 144; ix, 58; x, 237.
bergii, viii, 12.
caspia, ix, 97; x, 186, 196.
elegans, vii, 107, 141.
fosteri, i, 90; iii, 100; v, 47, 48; vi, 48, 127; ix, 97, 186; x, 50, 196, 201.
fuliginosa, vi, 114; vii, 107.
hirundo, v, 81; vii, 141; x, 50.
macrura, ii, 71.
maxima, ii, 28; vii, 107; ix, 78; x, 82, 126.
paradisæa, ii, 113; iv, 139; v, 17.
Stewart, George W.
x, The Condor in the San Joaquin Valley, 130.
Stilt, Black-necked, ii, 15; iv, 63; v, 51, 77; vi, 48; x, 159, 197, 203, 228.
Stone, Witmer.
ii, Rev. of his "A New Race of the Short-eared Owl," 74.
v, The significance of trinomials, 43.
vii, Rev. of his "On a Collection of Birds and Mammals from Mount Sanhedrin, California," 147.
(with Rehn, James A. G.). Rev. of their "On the Terrestrial Vertebrates of Portions of Southern New Mexico and Western Texas," 160.
viii (with Rhoads, Samuel N.). Rev. of their "On a Collection of Birds and Mammals from the Colorado Delta, Lower California," 78.
The percentage of error in bird migration records, 88.
Stork, European, x, 12.
Japan, vii, 51.
White-bellied, x, 12.
Streptopelia interpres, ix, 110.
Strigidae, iii, 53.
Strix cunicularia, ix, 57.
flammea, iii, 53.
nyctæa, ix, 57.
pratincola, ii, 16, 63; iii, 122, 185; iv, 29, 40; vi, 23, 138; vii, 13, 74, 134; viii, 83, 96; ix, 87, 137, 154; x, 127, 138.
virginiana, ix, 57.
Sturnella magna argutula, iii, 84.
magna hooepesi, x, 112.
magna neglecta, i, 45, 68, 92; ii, 38, 65, 71, 137; iii, 31, 46, 70, 124, 168; iv, 11, 113, 133; v, 51, 131; vi, 23; vii, 135; viii, 22, 28, 127; ix, 88; x, 42.
neglecta, v, 154; vi, 21, 51, 75, 77, 103; vii, 76; viii, 43, 97; ix, 139, 156, 189; x, 22, 84, 112, 128, 138, 149, 170, 198, 204.
Sula brewsteri, iii, 75, 76; iv, 148; vii, 109.
brewsteri nesiotæ, vii, 109.
capensis, ix, 75.

- cyanops, iii, 75; iv, 50; vi, 90; vii, 109.
 nebouxii, vi, 6.
 nesiotas, iii, 75 desc.; iv, 50, 148.
 piscator, vi, 90, 93.
 piscatrix websteri, vii, 106, 109.
 sula, vi, 90, 94.
 variegata, ix, 110.
 websteri, vi, 8.
- Surf Bird, v, 125, 127; vii, 111, 141; ix, 129.
 Surnia ulula caparoch, iv, 141; viii, 26.
 Swallow, Alaska Barn, viii, 122.
- Bank, ii, 39, 66; iii, 125; v, 52; vi, 77, 119, 125; vii, 49; ix, 58, 176, 190; x, 139, 175.
 Barn, i, 45, 110; ii, 39, 66; iii, 23, 31, 46, 125, 174, 188; iv, 134; v, 51, 74, 104; vi, 21, 77, 105, 170; vii, 137; viii, 23, 28, 44, 97; ix, 135, 158, 190; x, 24, 43, 46, 150, 175, 205.
 Cliff, i, 7; ii, 39, 66, 89, 137; iii, 46, 82, 125, 174; iv, 95, 134; v, 51, 74, 104; vi, 21, 77, 125, 170; vii, 42, 52; viii, 23, 28, 44, 56, 95, 97, 129; ix, 58, 90, 190, 194, 199; x, 24, 139, 150, 175, 198.
 Common Barn, ix, 58.
 Cuban Cliff, v, 44.
 Eave, ix, 169.
 Northern Violet-green, v, 104; vi, 21, 136, 170; viii, 28; x, 43, 114.
 Rough-legged, viii, 16.
 Rough-winged, ii, 39, 66; iii, 1, 46, 125; iv, 134; v, 74, 150; vi, 105; vii, 28, 95, 98; ix, 158, 190; x, 87, 150.
 Tree, i, 52, 73; ii, 17, 39, 66, 110; iii, 125, 174; iv, 134, 143; vi, 170; vii, 14, 42; viii, 28, 95, 97; ix, 24, 185, 190; x, 139, 175, 198, 205, 222.
 Violet-green, i, 7, 8, 29, 52, 73; ii, 39, 66, 110; 137, 142; iii, 81, 125, 174; iv, 127; v, 61, 66; vi, 105, 170; vii, 10, 39; viii, 95, 98, 129; ix, 194; x, 24, 87, 139, 150, 175, 195, 206.
 Western Barn, iv, 71.
 White-bellied, v, 150.
 Swan, ix, 58, 147.
 Whistling, viii, 75.
 Swarth, Harry S.
 i, Two albinos from Los Angeles, Cal., 6.
 Black Oyster-catcher on Anacapa Island, 85.
 Notes from Los Angeles, Cal., 94.
 ii, Avifauna of a 100-acre ranch, 14, 37.
 Sage Thrasher in Los Angeles Co., Cal., 89.
 Notes from Los Angeles, Cal., 91.
 The American Titlark in spring in Los Angeles Co., Cal., 110.
 iii, Notes from Los Angeles Co., Cal., 17.
 Some rare birds in Los Angeles Co., Cal., 66.
 Warbler notes from Los Angeles, Cal., 145.
 iv, Winter plumage of the Black-tailed Gnat-catcher, 86.
 Arizona Goldfinch in Los Angeles County, 94.
 Stragglers in Los Angeles County, 95.
 vi, The status of the Southern California Cactus Wren, 17.
 Occurrence of the Scott Oriole (*Icterus parisorum*) in Los Angeles Co., Cal., 25.

- Rev. of his "Birds of the Huachuca Mountains, Arizona," 80.
 vii, Summer birds of the Papago Indian Reservation and of the Santa Rita Mts., Ariz., 22, 47, 77.
 A correction, 144.
Atratus versus megalonyx, 171.
 x, Some fall migration notes from Arizona, 107.
- Swenk, Myron H., see Bruner, Lawrence.
 Swift, Black, i, 77, 81, 94; vii, 176, 177; x, 165, 192.
 Chimney, vi, 125; vii, 177; viii, 90.
 Vaux, i, 44; ii, 37, 64; iii, 45, 123; iv, 53, 95, 132; vi, 170; vii, 132, 177; ix, 188; x, 221, 222.
 White-throated, i, 43; ii, 37, 132; iii, 39, 123, 164; iv, 95; v, 35, 66, 99, 101, 119; vi, 10, 135, 170; vii, 27, 78, 132, 134; viii, 96, 126; ix, 88, 154, 169, 172; x, 66, 84, 110, 127, 138, 165, 192, 216.
 Sylvania pusilla pileolata, ii, 40.
 Sylvicatæ, ix, 57.
 Symphemia semipalmata, vii, 56.
 semipalmata inornata, i, 91; ii, 15, 142; vi, 48; vii, 110; viii, 19; x, 79, 160.
 Synallaxis erythrothorax, iii, 94.
 Synthliboramphus antiquus, vii, 141; viii, 115; x, 125.
 Syrnum occidentale, ii, 133; iv, 40; viii, 57; ix, 154, 198; x, 109.
 varium, ix, 198.
- T
- Tabon, viii, 14.
 Tachycineta, ii, 110.
 bicolor, ii, 39, 66; iii, 125, 174; iv, 113, 134, 143; v, 135, 150; vii, 42; x, 139, 198, 222.
 bicolor vespertina, iv, 105 desc.
 lepida, iv, 127; v, 104.
 thalassina, i, 29, 68; ii, 39, 66, 137, 142; iii, 125, 174; v, 36, 135; x, 175.
 thalassina brachyptera, iv, 147; ix, 139.
 thalassina lepida, vi, 21, 105, 136; vii, 13, 39; viii, 28, 98, 129; ix, 194; x, 24, 43, 114, 139, 150.
 Tachyphonus, x, 227.
 Tanager, Cooper, iii, 46; v, 104, 149; vii, 49, 80; x, 85, 114.
 Green-gold, vi, 119.
 Hepatic, v, 104, 149; vi, 79; vii, 80; x, 75, 114.
 Louisiana, i, 8; ii, 17, 39, 49, 62, 66, 99, 110, 137, 139; iii, 81, 125, 174; iv, 5, 7, 16, 75; v, 37, 38, 64, 104; vi, 14; viii, 25, 27; x, 122, 174, 191.
 Pacific Red-backed, vii, 155.
 Passerini, v, 91.
 Ring, v, 92.
 Scarlet, iv, 16; x, 174.
 Sky-blue, x, 227.
 Summer, v, 93.
 Western, v, 103, 149; vi, 14, 77, 104, 136, 170; viii, 56, 128; ix, 158, 190; x, 24, 75, 85, 150, 181.
 Tanagra cana, x, 227.
 Tantalus loculator, v, 18, 76, 79; vi, 139.
 Tarsiger, ix, 147.

- Tattler, Wandering, ii, 28; iii, 20, 23; iv, 61; v, 125, 127; vi, 16; vii, 110; viii, 119; ix, 58; x, 83, 126, 130.
- Taverner, P. A.
ix, The new check-list, 55.
- Taylor, Henry R.
i, The individuality of eggs, 99.
ii, Prominent California ornithologists; III: A. M. Shields, 27.
Consolation for bird protectionists, 36.
A provident blue-jay, 45.
v, In memoriam: Chester Barlow, 3.
Letter, 24.
vii, The nest and eggs of the Vaux Swift, 177.
ix, A notable sparrow's nest, 28.
- Teal, see Duck.
- Telmatodytes palustris paludicola, vi, 23; ix, 91; x, 205.
palustris plesius, vii, 101; viii, 28; ix, 190; x, 178.
palustris thryophilus, vii, 147.
palustris toluensis, vii, 147.
- Tern, American Black, vi, 48; viii, 27; ix, 97; x, 196.
Arctic, ii, 113; iv, 139; v, 17.
Black, iii, 100; iv, 64; v, 48, 50; vi, 15; vii, 43; ix, 186; x, 20, 157, 201, 209.
Casplan, iv, 64; ix, 97; x, 186, 196, 209.
Common, v, 81; vii, 141; ix, 105; x, 50.
Elegant, vii, 107, 141.
Forster, iii, 100; iv, 64; v, 47, 74; vi, 48; vii, 43; ix, 97, 186; x, 196, 201, 209.
Gray-backed, vi, 57.
Least, i, 49; ii, 77; iv, 144, 145; ix, 58; x, 237.
Royal, i, 102; ii, 28, 29; vii, 107; x, 82, 126.
Sooty, vi, 57; vii, 107.
White, vi, 57.
- Tetrao columbianus, iv, 105.
leucurus, ix, 58.
obscurus, ix, 58.
rupestris, ix, 58.
umbellus, ix, 58.
urophasianus, ix, 58.
- Thayer, John E.
ix, (with Bangs, Outram). Birds collected by W. W. Brown, Jr., on Cerros, San Benito and Natividad Islands in the spring of 1906, with notes on the biota of the islands, 77.
(with Bangs, Outram). Catalog of birds collected by W. W. Brown, Jr., in Middle Lower California, 135.
Eggs of the Rosy Gull, 179.
x, (with Bangs, Outram). The present state of the ornithology of Guadalupe Island, 101.
- Thomas, Gerald B.
x, The Mexican Black Hawk, 116.
- Thompson, Charles S.
ii, The Woodpeckers of the Upper Salinas Valley, 52.
Notes from San Luis Obispo County, Cal., 89.
iii, Further tape-worm observations, 15.
Notes from San Luis Obispo Co., Cal., 17.
Two additions to the land birds of Santa Cruz County and additional notes on two other species, 141.
Notes on San Luis Obispo County birds, 187.
- Thrasher, Bendire, iii, 46, 100; v, 35, 105, 150; vii, 49, 81; ix, 196.
Brown, vi, 21, 171; ix, 195; x, 115.
California, i, 95; ii, 7, 67, 138; iii, 53, 69, 72, 81, 103, 126; iv, 128; v, 100, 118; vi, 96, 97, 99, 136, 171; viii, 129; x, 53, 139, 198, 205, 222.
Crissal, iii, 46; iv, 15; v, 105, 150; vi, 44, 96; vii, 49; ix, 148.
Desert, vii, 137.
Leconte, i, 36; iii, 46; iv, 16; v, 105; vi, 44, 95, 96; vii, 72, 101; viii, 60; ix, 69, 148; x, 205, 237.
Mearns, vii, 137.
Palmer, iii, 46; v, 105; vii, 49, 81; ix, 196; x, 115.
Pasadena, ii, 7, 19; iii, 53, 81; vi, 23; viii, 48, 95, 98; ix, 90; x, 53.
Sage, i, 93; ii, 89; iv, 5, 7, 127; v, 52, 74, 134, 150; vi, 21, 22, 43, 77, 105; vii, 101, 137; viii, 24; ix, 42, 190, 194; x, 28, 151, 177.
St. Lucas, vii, 137.
- Thrush, Alaska Hermit, viii, 24; ix, 135; x, 44, 116, 121.
Alice, vi, 119.
Alma, iii, 106, 114.
Audubon Hermit, i, 21, 94; ii, 19, 106, 110; v, 151; ix, 195; x, 116, 151, 179.
Big Tree, iii, 158, 184; iv, 7, 81.
Brown, ix, 57.
Coast Hermit, iii, 131.
Dwarf Hermit, i, 8, 30, 45, 52, 54; ii, 41, 67, 91; iii, 17, 22, 127, 131, 184; v, 155; vi, 23, 45; vii, 82, 102, 138; viii, 56; x, 68, 86, 129, 151.
Fruit, viii, 99.
Gray-cheeked, ii, 114.
Hermit, iii, 103; vi, 171; ix, 128; x, 139, 142.
Monterey Hermit, iii, 131; iv, 126; vi, 25; vii, 143; x, 44, 53, 121, 133, 134, 221.
Olive-backed, iv, 75; viii, 24; ix, 54; x, 179, 191, 193.
Pale, viii, 16.
Rose-breasted, x, 226.
Russet-backed, i, 7, 52, 96; ii, 41, 67, 90, 126; iii, 184; iv, 81, 120, 135; v, 62; vi, 25, 106, 170; vii, 83; viii, 44, 130; ix, 185; x, 44, 46, 86, 129, 193, 221.
Sierra, ii, 138.
Sierra Hermit, vii, 139; ix, 191; x, 53.
Spotted, viii, 99.
Varied, i, 52; ii, 5, 41, 68, 91, 140; iii, 69, 91, 104, 127, 184; iv, 19, 53, 135, 144; v, 155; vi, 110, 171; vii, 19, 69, 82, 83; viii, 23, 27; ix, 128, 132; x, 44, 86, 91, 118, 119, 139, 142.
Willow, iii, 46; iv, 75; vi, 82; viii, 28.
Wood, vi, 110, 171; viii, 90; x, 97.
- Thryomanes bewickii bairdi, v, 150; vii, 50, 81.
bewickii calophonus, iii, 106.
bewickii cerroensis, vii, 147; ix, 77, 79, 138.

bewickii charienturus, iii, 106; vi, 23, 44; vii, 101; viii, 125, 129; ix, 79, 90; x, 68.
 bewickii drymæcus, iii, 70; vii, 101, 147; viii, 125, 129; x, 205.
 bewickii eremophilus, vi, 44, 136; vii, 147; x, 115.
 bewickii leucogaster, iii, 46; v, 105; ix, 195; x, 151, 178.
 bewickii nesophilus, vii, 147.
 bewickii spilurus, i, 42, 45; ii, 67, 138; iii, 2, 126, 182; v, 155; vii, 101, 137; viii, 125; x, 198.
 brevicaudus, vii, 137; viii, 131; x, 106.
 nesophilus, x, 128.
 leucophrys, vii, 137; x, 86.
 Thryorchilus, vi, 53; x, 131.
 Thryothorus, vi, 53.
 bewickii leucogaster, i, 93.
 bewickii spilurus, ii, 40.
 brevicaudus, iii, 73.
 Tiaris olivacea pusilla, v, 91.
 Tick Bird, x, 13.
 Tinnunculus rupicolis, x, 13.
 Tit, Bridled, vii, 81.
 Lead-colored, v, 151.
 Siberian, ix, 147.
 Titlark, American, ii, 110.
 Titmouse, Bridled, v, 151; x, 77, 116.
 Gray, v, 105; ix, 195; x, 25, 151, 178.
 Plain, i, 53; ii, 17, 67, 138; iii, 81, 103, 126, 183; vi, 110, 137, 171; vii, 11; viii, 44, 98, 129; ix, 90, 199; x, 139.
 Tityra semifasciata personata, v, 93.
 Todirostrum cinereum, v, 91.
 Torrey, Bradford.
 ix, The Vermilion Flycatcher at Santa Barbara, 109.
 Totanus, ix, 58.
 flavipes, iii, 100; x, 159.
 glareola, vi, 138.
 melanoleucus, ii, 15, 122; iii, 19, 20, 45, 100, 121; x, 159.
 melanoleucus frazari, iv, 147.
 nebularius, ii, 71.
 solitarius cinnamomeus, ii, 15.
 Toucan, iii, 77.
 Towhee, i, 42.
 Abert, i, 89, 93; iii, 46; iv, 16; v, 12, 103; vi, 43; vii, 48; ix, 69, 148, 157; x, 237.
 Anthony, ii, 39; v, 103; vi, 23, 43; vii, 136; viii, 45, 49, 97; ix, 85, 89.
 Arctic, vi, 171; viii, 23; ix, 157; x, 173.
 Brown, ix, 26.
 California, i, 61, 81; ii, 66, 90, 137; iii, 81, 125, 173; v, 12, 13, 98, 155; vi, 136, 171; viii, 128; x, 43, 139.
 Cañon, v, 103, 149; vii, 48, 80; x, 44, 114.
 Carman, vii, 136.
 Green-tailed, i, 7, 8; iii, 46, 53, 173; iv, 7; v, 13, 37, 38, 51, 103, 149; vi, 77, 104; vii, 136; viii, 23; ix, 157, 190; x, 24, 43, 114, 150, 173.
 Guadalupe, viii, 131; x, 103, 106.
 Mountain, x, 114, 173, 206.
 Northern Brown, i, 11.
 Oregon, i, 45, 61; ii, 42, 66; iii, 125; iv, 134; vi, 104.
 San Clemente, x, 68, 85, 128.

San Diego, iii, 106; vii, 142.
 San Francisco, v, 155; viii, 44, 128; x, 222.
 Spurred, i, 61, 110; ii, 39, 137; iii, 82, 103, 173; iv, 7, 68; v, 13, 51, 74, 103, 149; vi, 23, 36, 136, 171; vii, 12, 80; viii, 23, 25, 28; ix, 24, 81, 89, 157, 158; x, 23, 138, 150, 198, 205.
 St. Lucas, vii, 136.
 Towne, George S.
 vi, A Water Ouzel's nest, 109.
 Townsend, Charles W.
 x, with Allen, Glover M. Rev. of their "Birds of Labrador," 54.
 Toxostoma bendirei, v, 35, 36, 105, 150; vii, 49, 81; ix, 196.
 cinereum, vii, 137.
 cinereum mearnsi, vii, 137; ix, 138.
 crissale, v, 105, 150; vi, 74, vii, 49; ix, 196.
 crissalis, vi, 44.
 curvirostre palmeri, v, 105; vii, 49, 81; ix, 196; x, 115.
 lecontei, iv, 104; v, 105; vi, 44, 95; vii, 101; x, 201, 205.
 lecontei arenicola, vii, 137; ix, 138.
 rediviva helva, ix, 138.
 redivivum, iv, 126; v, 118; vi, 136; x, 139, 198, 205.
 redivivum pasadenense, vi, 23; vii, 13; viii, 48, 98; ix, 90; x, 53.
 redivivum redivivum, viii, 125, 129; x, 53, 222.
 rufum, vi, 21; viii, 90; ix, 1, 95; x, 115.
 Treron sieboldi, viii, 99.
 Tringa, ix, 58.
 acuminata, ii, 142; iii, 19, 20.
 bairdii, i, 91; ii, 141, 142; iv, 17.
 canutus, ii, 141; vii, 141.
 couesi, iii, 21; iv, 137, 140.
 fuscicollis, vii, 131.
 maculata, ii, 14, 142; iv, 140.
 minutilla, ii, 15, 122; iii, 20, 23, 45; iv, 10; v, 77; vi, 38; viii, 19; x, 126.
 occidentalis, ii, 122.
 pacifica, vi, 38.
 ptilocnemis, iii, 19; iv, 140.
 semipalmata, vii, 56.
 Trochilus alexandri, i, 92; ii, 37; iii, 45, 123, 164; iv, 39; v, 35, 36, 101, 130; vi, 42; vii, 27, 79; viii, 28, 96; ix, 88; x, 110, 148, 165.
 anna, ix, 78; x, 105.
 colubris, ix, 58.
 costae, ix, 78, 81.
 moschitus, iv, 48.
 platycercus, x, 165.
 rufus, ix, 58.
 violajugulum, i, 99.
 Trogodytes, vi, 53; ix, 147.
 aëdon, v, 91.
 aëdon aztecus, i, 68; iii, 46; iv, 11; v, 105, 151; vii, 81, 101, 137, 147; viii, 24; x, 25.
 aëdon parkmanii, ii, 40, 67, 88; iii, 126, 182; iv, 105; v, 99; vi, 105; vii, 13, 144, 147; viii, 28, 44, 98, 129; ix, 90; x, 50, 115, 139, 151, 178, 205.
 browni, vi, 53.
 hiemalis pacificus, i, 72; iv, 126.
 insularis, vii, 137.

- intermedius, iii, 94; v, 91.
 tanneri, vi, 138.
 Trogon, iii, 77.
 Coppery-tailed, v, 69.
 Trogon ambiguus, v, 69.
 bairdi, vii, 155.
 caligatus, iii, 77, 78; vii, 156.
 clathratus, vii, 156.
 massena, vii, 156.
 puella, vii, 158.
 tenellus, vii, 156.
 Tropic Bird, vi, 57, 60.
 Red-billed, iv, 50; vi, 10; vii, 109.
 Red-tailed, vii, 109.
 Turdus aonalaschkae, i, 81; ii, 41.
 aonalaschkae auduboni, ii, 19; iv, 17.
 guttatus auduboni, vi, 81.
 nanus, iv, 105.
 obscurus, viii, 99.
 pallidus, viii, 16, 99.
 sequoiensis, i, 21.
 ustulatus, ii, 41; iv, 105.
 Turkey, Merriam, v, 129; ix, 153; x, 147.
 Mexican Wild, ii, 55.
 Wild, viii, 20.
 Turnix whiteheadi, viii, 72.
 worcesteri, viii, 72.
 Turnstone, ii, 113; iii, 20; iv, 61, 140; vi, 119, 120; vii, 111; viii, 119; ix, 110.
 Black, iii, 23; v, 125, 127; vi, 16; vii, 111; ix, 129; x, 83, 126, 130.
 Common, i, 94.
 European, vii, 141.
 Ruddy, vi, 16; x, 50.
 Turtur capicola, x, 13.
 chinensis, i, 46; iv, 60.
 orientalis, viii, 99.
 Tyler, John G.
 ix, A colony of Tricolored Blackbirds, 177.
 Tympanuchus, viii, 20.
 Tyrannula, ix, 57.
 Tyrannus, ix, 57.
 tyrannus, vi, 21, 77, 103; viii, 21, 28; ix, 154; x, 21, 165.
 verticalis, i, 45; ii, 37, 64, 89; iii, 45, 123, 164; iv, 10, 113, 116, 133; v, 36, 102, 130; vi, 21, 24, 51, 77, 103; vii, 13, 27, 53, 79, 134; viii, 21, 28, 96, 127; ix, 88, 155, 189; x, 21, 84, 110, 138, 148, 165, 198, 204.
 vociferans, ii, 37; iii, 45, 123; iv, 104; v, 102, 130; vi, 23; vii, 27, 79; ix, 88, 137, 155; x, 21, 127, 148, 166.

U

- Umbrella Bird, vii, 156.
 Uria, i, 90.
 californica, iv, 105; v, 20.
 lomvia, ii, 71; iv, 105.
 lomvia arra, iii, 19, 53; viii, 115.
 troile californica, iii, 17, 22, 53; iv, 56, 136, 138; v, 127; vi, 62; vii, 124; viii, 116; x, 49.
 Urubitinga anthracina, v, 70; vi, 80; ix, 110; x, 116, 181.

V

- Van Denburgh, John.
 ii, Rev. of his "Notes on some Birds of Santa Clara County, California," 120.

- Van Fleet, Clark C.
 x, The Western Tanager in San Francisco, 181.
 Verdin, i, 93; iii, 46, 71; iv, 39, 88; v, 105; vi, 45; vii, 50, 81, 102.
 Baird, vii, 138.
 Vestiaria coccinea, iii, 14; v, 79.
 Vireo bellii, iii, 187; iv, 104.
 bellii pusillus, ii, 40; ix, 139; x, 198, 205.
 flavoviridis forsteri, i, 66.
 gilvus, i, 68; ii, 39, 66, 105, 110; iii, 119, 125, 151, 175; v, 38, 150.
 gilvus plumbeus, vii, 80.
 gilvus swainsoni, ii, 137; v, 104; vi, 51, 105; vii, 13, 39, 80; viii, 23, 28, 44, 98, 149, 150; ix, 90, 194; x, 150, 176, 193.
 huttoni, i, 44; ii, 39, 66, 103, 137; iii, 119, 125, 175; v, 157; vii, 82, 101, 143; x, 181.
 huttoni huttoni, viii, 129, 148, 149.
 huttoni mailliardorum, x, 128.
 huttoni oberholseri, vii, 142 desc.; viii, 148, 149; ix, 91; x, 181.
 huttoni obscurus, v, 160; ix, 60.
 huttoni stephensi, iii, 38; vii, 80, 143; x, 115, 230.
 mailliardorum, v, 157 desc.; viii, 149; x, 181.
 olivaceus, x, 193.
 pallens, vii, 154.
 pusillus, iii, 187; iv, 104; v, 104; vii, 49, 81; ix, 90.
 pusillus albatrus, iii, 187 desc.; vii, 13.
 solitarius cassinii, ii, 39, 66, 103, 126, 133; iii, 119, 125, 175; v, 9, 104; vi, 16, 136; vii, 13; viii, 28, 150; ix, 190; x, 193.
 solitarius plumbeus, v, 104; x, 150, 176.
 vicinior, v, 35, 36, 104; ix, 139.
 Vireo, Anthony, ix, 60.
 California Least, iii, 187.
 Cassin, i, 7, 8; ii, 39, 66, 103, 104, 126, 133; iii, 104, 117, 119, 125, 175; v, 8, 9, 62, 63, 64, 65, 104; vi, 16, 36, 136, 170; vii, 10, 12, 83; viii, 28, 149, 150; ix, 190; x, 193.
 Gray, v, 35.
 Hutton, i, 44; ii, 17, 39, 66, 103, 137; iii, 125, 175; iv, 77; vii, 82, 101; viii, 129, 148, 149.
 Least, ii, 40; v, 104; vii, 11, 49, 81; ix, 90; x, 198, 205.
 Oberholser, vii, 142; viii, 148.
 Plumbeus, v, 104; vi, 79, 171; vii, 80; x, 150, 176, 206, 230, 231, 234.
 Red-eyed, iv, 75; vi, 126, 171; x, 191, 193.
 Santa Cruz Island, v, 157; viii, 149; x, 128.
 Stephens, iii, 38; vii, 80; x, 115, 206, 230, 232, 234.
 Warbling, i, 7; ii, 17, 39, 66, 105, 110; iii, 125, 175; v, 37, 38, 150; vii, 10.
 Western Warbling, ii, 137; v, 62, 63, 104; vi, 105, 170, 171; vii, 80; viii, 23, 28, 44, 98, 149, 150; ix, 90, 194; x, 150, 176, 193, 230, 233, 234.
 Vireosylva gilva swainsoni, x, 230.
 Vrooman, A. G.
 vii, Discovery of a second egg of the Black Swift, 176.
 Vultur californianus, iii, 49.
 Vulture, African Black, x, 14.

Black, iii, 29; v, 93; ix, 57.
 California, i, 88; iii, 118, 122, 133, 161; iv, 105; vi, 4, 50, 170; vii, 56; ix, 160; x, 7, 197.
 Great, ix, 57.
 Turkey, i, 22, 91; ii, 16, 63; iii, 29, 45, 81, 82, 94, 122, 161; iv, 38, 57; v, 34, 77, 118, 119, 120, 129; vi, 20, 22, 48, 102, 170; vii, 25, 78, 111; viii, 20, 25, 42, 91, 94, 96, 126; ix, 27, 86, 154, 187; x, 108, 138, 147, 161, 197, 203.

W

Wagtail, Siberian Yellow, ii, 114, 140; iv, 143.
 Walcott, Robert H., see Bruner, Lawrence.
 Wallace, Alfred R.
 vii, Letter, 63.
 Warbler, Rev. of Vol. III, x, 54.
 Warbler, Alaska Pileolated, v, 80.
 Alaska Yellow, iii, 15; vii, 113, 143.
 Audubon, i, 8, 17, 29, 39, 45, 64, 81, 93; ii, 17, 40, 103, 108, 110; iii, 4, 39, 46, 47, 103, 126, 154, 177; iv, 5, 7, 10, 75, 118; v, 37, 38, 74, 79, 150, 155; vi, 22, 23, 41, 43, 78, 105, 136, 163, 170, 171; vii, 39, 42, 101, 137, 140; viii, 24, 25, 98, 107, 109, 110; ix, 190, 194; x, 24, 32, 43, 68, 76, 86, 115, 133, 150, 176.
 Black-and-white, iii, 145.
 Blackburnian, x, 92.
 Black-fronted, iii, 106; v, 27; vi, 80.
 Black-poll, ii, 114; vi, 119, 122, 124; x, 235.
 Black-throated, vi, 22.
 Black-throated Blue, vi, 122.
 Black-throated Gray, i, 7, 8, 59, 64, 96; ii, 19, 40, 67, 91, 103, 133, 137; iii, 46, 105, 106, 126, 154, 177; iv, 82; v, 9, 105, 150; vi, 31, 32, 105, 136, 171; vii, 81; x, 43, 76, 115, 133, 150, 176, 206.
 Black-throated Green, iv, 82; vi, 82; x, 193.
 Brewster, i, 99.
 Calaveras, i, 7, 8, 59, 60; ii, 40, 105; iii, 106, 126, 145, 154, 175; iv, 81; v, 8, 72; vi, 171; viii, 27, 68; x, 43.
 California Yellow, v, 71; viii, 44; x, 198, 205.
 Canadian, iii, 54; vi, 82.
 Carbonated, i, 99.
 Chestnut-sided, v, 93.
 Cincinnati, i, 99.
 Connecticut, iii, 54; vi, 117; vii, 8.
 Dusky, i, 17, 18, 42, 43, 86; ii, 40; vi, 16; ix, 115; x, 68, 86, 128.
 Golden-cheeked, vi, 82.
 Golden Pileolated, v, 23, 72; vi, 136; viii, 44, 75, 129; ix, 90; x, 221.
 Grace, i, 39; x, 232, 233.
 Grass, viii, 13.
 Grayson, vii, 137.
 Hermit, i, 8, 48, 59, 77; ii, 19, 40, 45, 110, 133; iii, 46, 126, 154, 179; v, 8, 150; viii, 40, 68; ix, 190; x, 193.
 Hoover, i, 32; ii, 133.
 Kennicott Willow, ii, 140.
 Kirtland, vi, 83; vii, 8.
 Lawrence, i, 99.
 Lucy, i, 37; v, 104; vii, 49, 81; x, 76, 150, 206.

Lutescent, i, 7, 8, 72; ii, 17, 40, 66; iii, 2, 46, 72, 126, 145, 177; iv, 127, 134; v, 72, 99, 104, 150; vi, 131, 136; vii, 137; viii, 69, 98; ix, 190; x, 46, 176.
 Macgillivray, i, 7, 81, 82; ii, 40, 67, 91; iii, 126, 181; iv, 75; v, 37, 38, 150; vi, 36.
 Magnolia, ii, 40; iii, 145; viii, 24; ix, 110.
 Mangrove, vii, 154.
 Myrtle, i, 31, 54; ii, 19, 40, 66; iii, 46, 126; iv, 118; ix, 132.
 Nashville, viii, 69.
 Olive, i, 37; v, 27; ix, 115.
 Orange-crowned, iii, 145; vi, 132; vii, 55, 101; viii, 23; ix, 54; x, 128.
 Palm, vi, 117, 122.
 Pileolated, i, 7, 96; ii, 33, 40, 67, 91, 98, 133, 138; iii, 46, 126, 145, 182; iv, 53, 134; v, 8, 105, 150; vi, 105, 171; vii, 14, 42; viii, 27; ix, 194; x, 43, 76, 115, 151, 177.
 Pine, vi, 118.
 Prairie, iv, 82.
 Prothonotary, vii, 8, 36, 37, 38; ix, 110.
 Red-faced, i, 65.
 Sonora Yellow, i, 39; vii, 49; x, 45.
 Summer, vi, 122, 123.
 Tennessee, vi, 171; vii, 20, 21.
 Talmie, iii, 154; iv, 5; vi, 16, 105, 136, 170; viii, 24, 28; ix, 115, 156, 190, 194; x, 76, 115, 150, 177.
 Townsend, i, 8; ii, 17, 40, 67, 91, 137; iii, 47, 126, 179; v, 150; vi, 12, 171; vii, 52, 53; viii, 109, 110; ix, 60, 132; x, 76, 94, 115, 128, 176, 193.
 Virginia, i, 63; v, 104; viii, 23; x, 176.
 Willow, iv, 144.
 Wilson, ii, 114; v, 93; vi, 82; viii, 24.
 Yellow, i, 7, 81; ii, 17, 40, 66, 114; iii, 126, 177; iv, 118, 134, 143; v, 8, 74, 81, 105; vi, 12, 77, 105, 123, 170; vii, 112, 137; viii, 23, 28; ix, 26, 90, 194; x, 24, 46, 150, 176.
 Yellow-rumped, vi, 171; viii, 25.

Ward, Henry B.
 iii, Parasites in birds, 52.

Warren, Edward R.
 v, Query, 20.
 vi, A Sandhill Crane's nest, 39.
 viii, A collecting trip to Southeastern Colorado, 18.
Contopus virens in Colorado, 130.
 ix, Photographing Magpies, 5.
 An interesting occurrence of the Cañon Wren, 111.
 x, Northwestern Colorado bird notes, 18.

Water Thrush, ix, 56; x, 227.
 Alaska, ix, 28, 60.
 Grinnell, x, 150.
 Northern, ix, 56.
 Louisiana, x, 236.

Waxwing, ix, 147.
 Bohemian, vii, 52, 72, 77, 98, 99, 132; viii, 27; x, 175.
 Cedar, i, 7, 27; ii, 39, 66; iii, 125, 146, 175; iv, 75, 134; v, 65; vi, 13, 77, 105, 170; vii, 72, 77, 83, 98; x, 43, 114, 150.
 Japanese, viii, 99.

- Way, W. Scott.
vi, California Audubon Society, 141.
- Weaver-bird, iv, 60; v, 93.
- Weed, Clarence M.
v, (with Dearborn, Ned). Rev. of their "Birds in Their Relation to Man," 161.
vi, Rev. of his "Bird Life Stories," 82.
- Welch, John M.
i, The Phainopepla in Calaveras County, 8.
Notes on Lewis Woodpecker, 29.
Echoes from an outing, 108.
ii, Lewis Woodpecker as a Flycatcher, 89.
- Wheatear, iii, 20; iv, 144; viii, 16.
- Wheelock, Irene G.
vi, Rev. of her "Birds of California," 81.
- Whip-poor-will, iii, 39; vi, 170.
- Stephens, vii, 78; ix, 196.
- Whitman, Charles O.
ix, Rev. of his "The Problem of the Origin of Species," 30.
- Widgeon, see Duck.
- Widmann, Otto.
x, Rev. of his "A Preliminary Catalog of the Birds of Missouri," 54.
- Willard, Frank C.
vii, Notes from Cochise County, Arizona: Purple Gallinule, 112.
x, An Arizona nest census, 44.
Huachuca notes, 206.
Three Vireos: nesting notes from the Huachuca Mountains, 230.
- Willard, John M.
i, Nesting of the Water Ouzel, 23.
Oregon Vesper Sparrow in Alameda County, 30.
iii, Notes from Oakland and vicinity, 47.
Capture of another White-throated Sparrow, 47.
Some observations on young Snowy Plover, 143.
iv, Notes from Oakland and Pescadero, 19.
Occurrence of the Red-poll in California, 45.
- Willet, Western, i, 91; ix, 15; vi, 48; vii, 110; viii, 19; x, 146, 160.
- Willet, G.
viii, Eggs of the Sage Grouse, 75.
Peculiarities of ducks in nesting, 75.
The Southern California Clapper Rail breeding on fresh water, 151.
ix, Summer birds of a prairie lake, 105.
x, Common Tern and Ruddy Turnstone in Southern California, 50.
Summer birds of the Upper Salinas Valley and adjacent foothills, 137.
- Williams, John J.
ii, Probable causes of bird scarcity in parts of the Sierras, 97.
iii, A trait of the Western Robin, 42.
Bird notes from Placer County, Cal., 69.
Individual aid in the welfare of the Club, 189.
iv, A study of bird songs, 12, 65.
v, On the use of sentinels by Valley Quail, 146.
vii, Notes on the Lewis Woodpecker, 56.
- Wilsonia pusilla, iv, 143; viii, 24.
pusilla chryseola, v, 23, 80; vi, 136; vii, 113; viii, 44, 75, 129; ix, 90, 139; x, 221.
pusilla pileolata, ii, 67, 91, 114, 133, 138, 142; iii, 46, 126, 182; iv, 134; v, 23, 80, 105, 150; vi, 25, 105; vii, 42, 70; viii, 27; ix, 194; x, 43, 76, 115, 151, 177.
- Wood, Casey A.
ix, Rev. of his "The Eyes and Eyesight of Birds," 166.
- Woodcock, A. R.
iv, Rev. of his "Annotated List of the Birds of Oregon," 75.
- Woodcock, American, viii, 151.
- Woodhewer, Costa Rica, v, 93.
- Woodpecker, Alpine Three-toed, iii, 163; x, 164.
Ant-eating, v, 101, 106, 115, 130; vii, 78; x, 76.
Arctic Three-toed, ix, 188.
Arizona, v, 106, 130; vii, 78; x, 76, 79, 110.
Baird, i, 92; v, 101, 130; x, 44.
Batchelder, iv, 69, 70; viii, 28; ix, 154; x, 147, 164.
Cabanis, i, 110; ii, 52, 91, 131; iii, 17, 122, 162; iv, 5, 7; v, 101, 154; vi, 135, 170; vii, 75, 83, 139; viii, 126; ix, 188; x, 109, 138.
California, i, 7, 29; ii, 33, 37, 52, 54, 64, 136; iii, 47, 116, 123, 163; iv, 66, 67, 91; v, 154; vi, 170; vii, 11; viii, 48, 56, 95, 96, 107, 108, 126; ix, 87; x, 31, 41, 93, 138, 222.
Gairdner, ii, 37, 52, 64, 136; iii, 122, 139, 162; iv, 66, 68, 69, 70, 132; x, 41.
Gila, i, 92; iii, 45; iv, 39; v, 101; vi, 46; vii, 27, 134; x, 76, 110.
Gilded, vi, 46.
Green, ix, 147.
Hairy, iv, 112; v, 35, 107; vi, 72.
Harris, ii, 64; iii, 190; iv, 132.
Imperial, x, 91.
Lewis, i, 7, 29, 53; ii, 34, 49, 52, 53, 64, 89, 136; iii, 31, 45, 123, 141, 163; v, 74; vi, 102, 170; vii, 56; viii, 25, 28; ix, 27, 154, 188; x, 21, 41, 93, 164, 195.
Mearns, x, 110.
Narrow-fronted, viii, 80.
Nelson Downy, iv, 70.
Northern Pileated, iii, 163; ix, 188; x, 41.
Nuttall, ii, 37, 52, 53, 64; iii, 122, 139; vii, 75; viii, 96; ix, 87; x, 138, 198.
Pileated, i, 48, 110; iii, 105; iv, 53; viii, 25; ix, 185; x, 122.
Red-bellied, v, 81; ix, 147.
Red-headed, v, 74; vi, 20, 170; viii, 21; x, 21.
Rocky Mountain, vii, 83.
Rocky Mountain Hairy, viii, 26; ix, 154; x, 147, 164.
Round-headed, ii, 4.
Southern White-headed, iv, 89.
St. Lucas, iii, 100; vii, 134; ix, 148.
Texan, iii, 45, 100; vi, 42; vii, 27, 75, 78; viii, 21; x, 110.
Three-toed, vii, 39.
White-headed, i, 110; iii, 162; iv, 80, 86, 90, 92; vi, 22, 135; viii, 26; ix, 188; x, 35, 41.
Willow, iv, 68, 70; vi, 42, 135, 170; ix, 27, 87; x, 138, 203, 222.

- Woodruff, Frank M.
 ix, Rev. of his "Birds of the Chicago Area," 167.
- Wren, Alaskan, iii, 20; viii, 122.
 Aleutian, iii, 106.
- Baird, i, 93; iii, 46; v, 81, 105, 150; vi, 50, 81; ix, 195; x, 151, 178.
- Bryant Cactus, vii, 137.
- Cactus, i, 93; iii, 117; iv, 39, 94; v, 150; vi, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 44, 51; vii, 50, 72, 81, 101; viii, 80, 98; ix, 90; x, 45, 115.
- California Bewick, ix, 90.
- Cañon, iii, 46, 82, 104; iv, 7, 128; v, 105; vi, 73, 105; vii, 11, 50, 81; viii, 25; ix, 111, 195; x, 115, 178.
- Carolina, vi, 118.
- Central American House, iii, 94.
- Clarion Island, vii, 138.
- Desert, x, 115.
- Desert Bewick, vi, 44, 136.
- Desert Cactus, v, 105.
- Dotted Cañon, i, 77; ii, 133, 138; iii, 117, 126, 182; vi, 22, 44, 136; vii, 137; ix, 16, 17, 90; x, 128.
- Guadalupe, iii, 73; vii, 137; viii, 131; x, 103, 106.
- Guadalupe Rock, vii, 137.
- House, v, 74; ix, 172.
- Interior Marsh, x, 178.
- Interior Tule, viii, 28.
- Kadiak Winter, iii, 106.
- Long-billed Marsh, iv, 63.
- Marsh, viii, 68.
- Parkman, i, 53; ii, 40, 67; iii, 126, 182; iv, 38; v, 19, 99; vi, 144; viii, 28, 44; ix, 90; x, 50, 115, 139, 151, 205.
- Rock, i, 41, 93; ii, 40, 67, 133, 138; iii, 46, 126; iv, 7, 37, 39, 128; v, 105, 123, 127, 150; vi, 23, 44, 68, 77, 105, 109, 136, 170; vii, 11, 72, 81, 101, 137; viii, 24; ix, 195; x, 25, 43, 94, 115, 128, 130, 151, 178.
- Ruby-crowned, iii, 31.
- Sacramento, viii, 129.
- San Clemente, vii, 137; x, 86.
- San Diego, vi, 23, 44; x, 68.
- San Joaquin, vii, 101; x, 205.
- San Nicolas Rock, x, 86, 129.
- Santa Cruz Island, x, 128.
- Socorro, vii, 137.
- St. Lucas Cactus, vii, 137.
- Tule, i, 53, 93; ii, 40, 67; iii, 126; iv, 135; v, 124, 127, 134; vi, 23, 129, 171; ix, 91; x, 205.
- Vigors, i, 17, 42, 43, 45, 53; ii, 40, 67, 138; iii, 2, 70, 126, 182; iv, 67; v, 99, 155; vi, 171; vii, 137; ix, 24, 26; x, 198.
- Western House, iii, 46; iv, 5, 7; v, 105, 151; vi, 105, 171; vii, 81, 101, 137, 144; viii, 24, 98, 129; x, 25, 178.
- Western Marsh, v, 52, 133, 134, 151; vii, 101; ix, 190.
- Western Winter, i, 53, 72, 95; ii, 40, 67, 92, 133, 138; iii, 1, 47, 48, 54, 182; iv, 126, 135; v, 155; vi, 171; viii, 26, 129; ix, 190; x, 43, 46, 121, 219, 220, 221.
- Winter, viii, 25; ix, 128.
- Wren-tit, ii, 67, 85, 95; iii, 82, 103, 126; iv, 53, 67, 95; v, 155; viii, 46, 47.

- Coast, iii, 106; iv, 135.
- Intermediate, ii, 85; vi, 171; viii, 44; x, 222.
- Northern, x, 43.
- Pallid, ii, 138; iii, 183; vi, 22, 23, 137; viii, 98, 129; ix, 69, 90, 151, 152; x, 139.
- Ruddy, x, 44.
- Wright, Howard W.
 x, A Vermilion Flycatcher in Los Angeles County, California, 91.
 A death struggle, 93.
- Wueste, R. C.
 iv, A few notes on the nesting of *Trochilus alexandri*, 39.

X

- Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus*, ii, 38, 122, 124; iii, 124, 168; v, 51, 102, 131; vi, 77, 80; vii, 76; viii, 22, 28; ix, 28, 156, 189; x, 22, 94, 112, 148, 169, 198, 204.
- Xema sabinii*, ii, 71, 114, 142; iv, 10; vii, 132; viii, 116; ix, 58, 180, 198.
- Xenopus albolarvatus*, iii, 162; iv, 89, 90; vi, 135; viii, 26; ix, 188; x, 41.
- gravirostris*, iv, 89 desc., 90.
- Xiphocolaptes emigrans costaricensis*, v, 93.

Y

- Yellow-legs, iii, 100.
- Greater, ii, 15; iii, 20, 45, 100, 121; x, 146, 159.
- Lesser, x, 159, 227.
- Yellow-throat, v, 27; vi, 31, 32; ix, 24.
- Baird, v, 91.
- Belding, vii, 137.
- Maryland, vi, 122;
- Pacific, iv, 134; v, 19; vi, 129, 171; ix, 23; x, 43, 205.
- Salt Marsh, iii, 65; ix, 115.
- Tule, iii, 65; viii, 98.
- Western, i, 7, 93, 96; ii, 40, 67; iii, 46, 126, 131, 181; v, 52, 150; vi, 105, 122, 171; vii, 101, 137; viii, 28; ix, 90; x, 151, 177.

Z

- Zamelodia ludoviciana*, iv, 94.
- melanocephala*, i, 68; ii, 66, 103, 128, 129; iii, 41, 125, 151, 155, 173; iv, 114, 134; v, 103, 149; vi, 35, 51, 75, 77, 104, 136, 145; vii, 80; viii, 28, 44, 97, 128; ix, 79, 89, 157; x, 24, 114, 139, 150, 173.
- melanocephala capitalis*, iii, 41, 44; vii, 13; ix, 174; x, 220.
- melanocephala microrhyncha*, ii, 128 desc., 129, 137.
- microrhyncha*, iii, 41, 44.
- Zarhynchus wagleri*, v, 93.
- Zenaidura carolinensis*, ix, 86, 153; x, 20, 66.
- carolinensis carolinensis*, ix, 78, 136.
- clarionensis*, vii, 111.
- graysoni*, vii, 111.
- macroura*, i, 67, 91; ii, 16, 63, 136; iii, 15, 45, 122, 160; iv, 10, 38, 113, 116, 132; v, 16, 34, 36, 77, 81, 129; vi, 16, 20, 22, 48, 51, 102, 111, 135; vii, 13, 24, 78; viii, 20, 27, 42, 96, 126; ix, 28, 187, 198; x, 83, 108, 127, 137, 147, 161.
- macroura carolinensis*, x, 197, 203.
- Zenzontle, Mexican, iii, 93.

Zeocephus rufus, viii, 13.

Zonotricia albicollis, i, 52; iii, 48, 72; v, 9; vii, 82; x, 50, 94.

coronata, i, 45; ii, 39, 65, 87, 114; iii, 21, 22, 44, 78, 79, 114, 125, 185; iv, 136, 137, 142; viii, 130; x, 42, 67, 85, 92, 128, 129.

leucophrys, i, 80, 94; ii, 38, 107, 110, 134; iii, 31, 46, 155, 171; iv, 11, 121; v, 103, 131; vii, 39, 136, 142; ix, 53, 157; x, 23, 113, 149, 172.

leucophrys gambellii, ii, 39, 63, 65, 114; iii,

46, 70, 78, 106, 125, 171; iv, 37, 38, 142; v, 155; vi, 23, 42, 77, 104; vii, 76, 136; viii, 22, 27, 97; ix, 140, 157; x, 42, 67, 85, 113, 128, 149, 172, 235.

leucophrys intermedia, i, 6, 41, 92, 95; ii, 38, 65, 87; iii, 106.

leucophrys leucophrys, vii, 16; ix, 140.

leucophrys nuttalli, iii, 106, 125; iv, 114, 133; v, 154; vii, 113, 142; viii, 43, 73, 125, 128; x, 130.

querula, ii, 145; x, 84.

2;
6;
85,
ii,
14,
73, .